Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
EASTERN DIVISION

- - -

IN RE: NATIONAL )
PRESCRIPTION ) MDL No. 2804
OPIATE LITIGATION )
Case No.
1:17-MD-2804
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES )
TO ALL CASES ) Hon. Dan A. Polster

\_ \_ \_

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF THOMAS G. SCHOEN

Wednesday, September 5, 2018

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW

- - -

Videotaped deposition of THOMAS G. SCHOEN, held at the Hilton Inn Garden Toledo, 6165 Levis Commons

Boulevard, Perrysburg, Ohio, commencing at 9:03 a.m., on the above date, before Carol A. Kirk, Registered Merit Reporter and Notary Public.

- - -

GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES 877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax deps@golkow.com

```
Page 2
                                                                                                                                                         Page 4
        A P P E A R A N C E S:
On behalf of the Plaintiffs:
                                                                                                 On behalf of Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., Cephalon,
                                                                                                 Inc., Watson Laboratories, Inc., Actavis LLC, Actavis
             MCHUGH FULLER LAW GROUP
                                                                                         2
                                                                                                 Pharma, Inc., f/k/a Watson Pharma, Inc.:
 3
             BY: MICHAEL J FULLER, JR, ESQUIRE
                                                                                                       MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP
               mike@mchughfuller com
AMY J QUEZON, ESQUIRE
                                                                                         3
                                                                                                       BY: ELLIOTT E. BROWN, ESQUIRE
 4
               amy@mchughfuller com
                                                                                                          elliott.brown@morganlewis.com
 5
             97 Elias Whiddon Road
                                                                                         4
                                                                                                           (VIA TELECONFERENCE)
        Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39402
601-261-2220
On behalf of the Cardinal Health, Inc:
WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY LLP
                                                                                                       1111 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
                                                                                         5
                                                                                                       Washington, DC 20004
                                                                                                       202-739-5833
 8
             BY: JOSEPH S BUSHUR, ESQUIRE
                                                                                         6
               jbushur@wc com
                                                                                                 On behalf of the Allergan Defendants:
 9
             725 Twelfth Street, N W
                                                                                         7
                                                                                                       BARNES & THORNBURG LLP
            Washington, DC 20005
202-434-5420
                                                                                                       BY: WILLIAM E. PADGETT, ESQUIRE
10
                                                                                         8
                                                                                                           wpadgett@btlaw.com
        On behalf of the AmerisourceBergen:
11
                                                                                                           (VIA TELECONFERENCE)
             REED SMITH LLP
12
             BY: JAMES A PETKUN, ESQUIRE
                                                                                         9
                                                                                                       11 South Meridian Street
               jpetkun@reedsmith com
                                                                                                       Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
            Three Logan Square
1717 Arch Street, Suite 3100
13
                                                                                       10
                                                                                                       317-236-1313
                                                                                       11
14
             Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
                                                                                       12
                                                                                                 ALSO PRESENT:
             215-851-8100
                                                                                                       A.J. Elkins, McHugh Fuller
                                                                                       1.3
15
        On behalf of HBC:
                                                                                                       Darnell Brown, Videographer
             MARCUS & SHAPIRA LLP
16
                                                                                       14
                                                                                                       Gina Veldman, Trial Technician
             BY: JOSHUA A KOBRIN, ESQUIRE
                                                                                       15
17
                kobrin@marcus-shapira com
                                                                                       16
               (VIA TELECONFERENCE)
                                                                                       17
18
             One Oxford Center, 35th Floor
                                                                                       18
             301 Grant Street
             Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219-6401
19
                                                                                       19
             412-338-5208
                                                                                       20
20
                                                                                       21
21
                                                                                       2.2
22
                                                                                       23
23
2.4
                                                                                       2.4
                                                                  Page 3
                                                                                                                                                         Page 5
       On behalf of Walmart:
 1
                                                                                         1
                                                                                                    VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF THOMAS G. SCHOEN
                                                                                         2
 2
           BY: KRISTIN S M MORRISON, ESQUIRE kmorrison@jonesday.com
                                                                                                           INDEX TO EXAMINATION
                                                                                         3
                                                                                                                                           PAGE
           901 Lakeside Avenue East
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
 3
       216-586-7375
On behalf of Prescription Supply, Inc:
PELINI, CAMPBELL & WILLIAMS LLC
BY: PAUL B RICARD, ESQUIRE
                                                                                         4
                                                                                                 THOMAS G. SCHOEN
                                                                                         5
                                                                                                    EXAMINATION BY MR. FULLER:
                                                                                                                                                             12
 6
                                                                                         6
              pbricard@pelini-law com
CRAIG G PELINI, ESOUIRE
                                                                                         7
              cgp@pelini-law com
SAMANTHA VOLEK, ESQUIRE
                                                                                         8
 8
               svolek@pelini-law com
           8040 Cleveland Avenue NW, Suite 400
North Canton, Ohio 44720
                                                                                         9
 9
                                                                                       10
       330-305-6400
On behalf of Miami-Luken:
10
11
                                                                                       11
           JACKSON KELLY PLLC
BY: WILLIAM J AUBEL, ESQUIRE
william j aubel@jacksonkelly com
(VIA TELECONFERENCE)
12
                                                                                       12
13
                                                                                       13
            500 Lee Street East, Suite 1600
14
            Charleston, West Virginia 25301
                                                                                       14
            304-340-1092
                                                                                       15
15
       On behalf of McKesson:
                                                                                       16
           COVINGTON & BURLING LLP
BY: MEGHAN E MONAGHAN, ESQUIRE
16
                                                                                       17
17
           mmonaghan@cov com
One CityCenter
                                                                                       18
           850 Tenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20001
202-662-5531
18
                                                                                       19
       On behalf of Endo Pharmaceuticals, Inc and
                                                                                       20
        Endo Health Solutions Inc :
                                                                                       21
           ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP
BY: ANGEL TANG NAKAMURA, ESQUIRE
21
                                                                                       22
              angel nakamura@apks com
(VIA TELECONFERENCE)
22
                                                                                       23
23
            777 S Figueroa Street, Suite 4400
           Los Angeles, California 90017
213-243-4000
                                                                                       2.4
24
```

```
Page 6
                                                                                                                                          Page 8
          VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF THOMAS G SCHOEN
                                                                                        VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF THOMAS G SCHOEN
                                                                                            INDEX TO EXHIBITS (CONT'D)
                INDEX TO EXHIBITS
 3
                                                                               3
                                                                                     PSI-SCHOEN DESCRIPTION
       PSI-SCHOEN DESCRIPTION
                                                                               4
                                                                                     Exhibit 16 Memorandum for Asa Hutchinson 118
 4
                  Second Amended First Notice of 14
                                                                                              from Mr Fine, Bates-stamped
PSI 30b_ 204 - 001 through 039
                Deposition Pursuant to Rule
 5
                30(b)(6) and Document Request
                                                                                                 Letter to Cardinal Health from 127
                Pursuant to Rule 30(b)(2) and
                                                                                              Mr Rannazzisi, dated 12/27/07,
 6
                Rule 34 to Defendant
                                                                               7
                                                                                              Bates-stamped PSI 30b_303 -
                Prescription Supply, Inc.
                                                                                              001 through 002
                                                                               8
       Exhibit 2
                  Second Amended Second Notice of 15
                                                                                     Exhibit 18 Document titled "HDMA Industry 134
 8
                Deposition Pursuant to Rule
                                                                               9
                                                                                              Compliance Guidelines:
                30(b)(6) and Document Request
                                                                                              Reporting Suspicious Orders and
                Pursuant to Rule 30(b)(2) and
 9
                                                                              10
                                                                                              Preventing Diversion of
                Rule 34 to Defendant
                                                                                              Controlled Substances.
10
                Prescription Supply, Inc
                                                                              11
                                                                                              Bates-stamped PSI 30b 305 -
11
       Exhibit 3
                  Prescription Supply, Inc 's
                                                                                              001 through 015
                Objections and Responses to
                                                                              12
12
                First and Second Notice of
                                                                                     Exhibit 19 PSI policies and procedures,
                Deposition to Rule 30(b)(6)
                                                                              13
                                                                                              Bates-stamped PSI 30b_404 - 001 through 005
13
                   Document titled "United States 18
       Exhibit 4
                                                                              14
                Code Annotated; Title 21 Food
14
                                                                                     Exhibit 20 Document titled "Maximum
                                                                                                                                 190
                and Drugs; Chapter 13 Drug
                                                                              15
                                                                                              Monthly Quantity," 10/2/08,
15
                Abuse Prevention and Control;
                                                                                              Bates-stamped PSI0000280
through 285
                Subchapter I Control and
                                                                              16
                Enforcement; Parts A through C
                                                                              17
                                                                                     Exhibit 21 Document titled "Prescription
                                                                                              Supply Maximum Monthly Units for OLS Systems," 10/2/2008,
17
       Exhibit 5 Legislative findings and
                history of the Controlled
                                                                              18
18
                Substances Act, 101 pages
                                                                                              Bates-stamped PSI0000274
                                                                              19
19
       Exhibit 6
                   21 CFR 1301 74
                                                                                              through 279
                   Document titled HathiTrust
                                                                                     Exhibit 22 State of Ohio Board of Pharmacy 193
20
       Exhibit 7
                                                                              20
                                                                                              Written Response, October 25,
2017, Bates-stamped PSI0000007
21
       Exhibit 8
                   861 Federal Reporter, 3d
                                                54
                                                                              21
                Series, Bates-stamped PSI
22
                30b 106-001 through 025
                                                                                              through 83
                                                                              22
       Exhibit 9
                  Document titled "Ohio
                                               61
                                                                                     Exhibit 23 Thumbdrive containing macro
23
                Administrative Code - 2002,"
                                                                              23
                                                                                              spreadsheet
                Bates-stamped PSI 30b_ 112 -
                                                                              24
24
                001 through 004
                                                            Page 7
                                                                                                                                          Page 9
         VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF THOMAS G SCHOEN
 1
                                                                                1
                                                                                         VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF THOMAS G. SCHOEN
              INDEX TO EXHIBITS (CONT'D)
                                                                                2
                                                                                              INDEX TO EXHIBITS (CONT'D)
       PSI-SCHOEN DESCRIPTION
                                                  PAGE
                                                                                       PSI-SCHOEN DESCRIPTION
                                                                                3
                                                                                                                                        PAGE
 4
       Exhibit 10 Document titled "United States
                                                                                       Exhibit 24 E-mail to Mr. J. Schoen from
                General Accounting Office GAO
                                                                                                Mr. Thomas Schoen, dated May 2,
 5
                Report to the Subcommittee on
                Oversight and Investigations,
                                                                                5
                                                                                                 2018, Bates-stamped PSI0003024
 6
                Committee on Energy and
                                                                                       Exhibit 25
                                                                                6
                                                                                                     Spreadsheet,
                Commerce, House of
                                                                                7
                                                                                       Exhibit 26
                                                                                                                       Total Monthly
 7
                Representatives, May 2002,
                                                                                                Oxycodone Sales, January 2008 -
                Prescription Drugs, State
 8
                                                                                8
                                                                                                April 2009
                Monitoring Programs Provide
                                                                                       Exhibit 27
                Useful Tool to Reduce
                                                                                9
                                                                                                                      Total Monthly 221
                Diversion"
                                                                                                Oxycodone Sales January 2013 -
10
       Exhibit 11 Document titled "HathiTrust,
                                                                              10
                                                                                                November 2014
                OxyContin: Its Use and Abuse"
                                                                              11
                                                                                       Exhibit 28 Letter to
                                                                                                                          from the 234
11
                                                88
                                                                                                State of Ohio Board of
       Exhibit 12 The National Center on
12
                Addiction and Substance Abuse
                                                                              12
                                                                                                Pharmacy, dated 10/6/15,
                at Columbia University, "Under
                                                                                                Bates-stamped PSI0003419
13
                the Counter: The Diversion and
                                                                                                through 3421
                                                                              13
                Abuse of Controlled
                                                                                       Exhibit 29 HDMA Boards of Directors
                                                                                                                                       241
                                                                              14
14
                Prescription Drugs in the US"
       Exhibit 13 Letter to Cardinal Health from 95
Mr Rannazzisi, dated 9/27/06,
15
                                                                                                newsletter
                                                                              15
16
                Bates-stamped PSI 30b_301 -
                                                                                       Exhibit 30 Amicus Curiae Brief of
                                                                                                                                    243
                001 through 004
                                                                              16
                                                                                                Healthcare Distribution
17
                                                                                                Management Association in
       Exhibit 14 Diagram prepared by Attorney
18
                Fuller
                                                                              17
                                                                                                Support of Appellant Cardinal
19
       Exhibit 15 PowerPoint presentation titled 113
                                                                                                Health, Inc.
                "Drug Enforcement
                                                                              18
20
                Administration Pharmaceutical
                                                                              19
                Industry Conference, Wholesale
                                                                              20
21
                Distribution Diversion Control
               Program, September 11, 2007,"
Bates-stamped PSI 30b_601 -
                                                                              21
22
                                                                              22
                001 through 044
                                                                              23
23
                                                                              24
24
```

	Page 10		Page 12
1		1	HBC.
2	PROCEEDINGS	2	MS. NAKAMURA: Angel Nakamura on behalf
3		3	of the Endo and Par Pharmaceutical Defendants.
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We are	4	MR. AUBEL: Bill Aubel on behalf of
5	now on the record. My name is Darnell Brown, and	5	Miami-Luken, Inc.
6	I am a videographer with Golkow Litigation	6	MR. FULLER: I'm assuming that's
7	Services. Today's date is September 5, 2018, and	7	everybody.
8	the time is 9:03 a.m.	8	
9	This video deposition is being held in	9	THOMAS G. SCHOEN
10	Perrysburg, Ohio, in the matter of In Re: Opioid Deps	10	being by me first duly sworn, as hereinafter certified,
11	for the United States District Court for the Northern	11	deposes and says as follows:
12	District of Ohio. The deponent is Thomas Schoen.	12	EXAMINATION
13	Counsel will be noted on the stenographic	13	BY MR. FULLER:
14	record. The court reporter is Carol Kirk who will now	14	Q. Mr. Schoen, please state your name,
15	swear in the witness.	15	spelling your last name for the record.
16	(Witness sworn.)	16	A. My name is Thomas G. Schoen. Last name
17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may begin.	17	Schoen, S-c-h-o-e-n.
18	MR. FULLER: Aren't we supposed to all	18	Q. And, Mr. Schoen, are you the owner and
19	introduce ourselves?	19	operator of a company called Prescription Supply,
20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah.	20	Inc.?
21	MR. FULLER: All right. Mike Fuller on	21	A. I am an owner. There are more than one.
22	behalf of the Plaintiff.	22	And I'm president of Prescription Supply,
23	MR. ELKINS: AJ Elkins on behalf of the	23	Incorporated.
24	Plaintiff.	24	Q. Who are the other owners?
21	Taman.	2 1	Q. Who are the other owners.
	Page 11		Page 13
1	MS. QUEZON: Amy Quezon on behalf of the	1	A. All family members.
1 2	MS. QUEZON: Amy Quezon on behalf of the Plaintiff.	1 2	<ul><li>A. All family members.</li><li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li></ul>
			•
2	Plaintiff.	2	Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?
2	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li><li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li></ul>
2 3 4	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li><li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li><li>Q. Fair enough.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li><li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li><li>Q. Fair enough.</li><li>And your company has been around since,</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li><li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li><li>Q. Fair enough.</li><li>And your company has been around since,</li><li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent  PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent  PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for AmerisourceBergen Corporation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for AmerisourceBergen Corporation.  MS. MONAGHAN: Meghan Monaghan on behalf	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> <li>A. Yes, it has.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for AmerisourceBergen Corporation.  MS. MONAGHAN: Meghan Monaghan on behalf of McKesson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> <li>A. Yes, it has.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that and tell me if it's okay but I heard counsel do it, so</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for AmerisourceBergen Corporation.  MS. MONAGHAN: Meghan Monaghan on behalf of McKesson.  MS. MORRISON: Kristin Morrison on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> <li>A. Yes, it has.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that and tell me if it's okay but I heard counsel do it, so</li> <li>I'm assuming it is referring to Prescription</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for AmerisourceBergen Corporation.  MS. MONAGHAN: Meghan Monaghan on behalf of McKesson.  MS. MORRISON: Kristin Morrison on behalf of Walmart.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> <li>A. Yes, it has.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that and tell me if it's okay but I heard counsel do it, so</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for AmerisourceBergen Corporation.  MS. MONAGHAN: Meghan Monaghan on behalf of McKesson.  MS. MORRISON: Kristin Morrison on behalf of Walmart.  MS. VOLEK: Samantha Volek on behalf of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.  And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> <li>A. Yes, it has.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that and tell me if it's okay but I heard counsel do it, so</li> <li>I'm assuming it is referring to Prescription</li> <li>Supply, Inc., as PSI.</li> <li>A. That's acceptable.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for AmerisourceBergen Corporation.  MS. MONAGHAN: Meghan Monaghan on behalf of McKesson.  MS. MORRISON: Kristin Morrison on behalf of Walmart.  MS. VOLEK: Samantha Volek on behalf of PSI.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> <li>A. Yes, it has.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that and tell me if it's okay but I heard counsel do it, so</li> <li>I'm assuming it is referring to Prescription</li> <li>Supply, Inc., as PSI.</li> <li>A. That's acceptable.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that PSI has</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent  PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of  Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for  AmerisourceBergen Corporation.  MS. MONAGHAN: Meghan Monaghan on behalf of McKesson.  MS. MORRISON: Kristin Morrison on behalf of Walmart.  MS. VOLEK: Samantha Volek on behalf of  PSI.  MR. RICARD: Paul Ricard, PSI.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> <li>A. Yes, it has.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that and tell me if it's okay but I heard counsel do it, so</li> <li>I'm assuming it is referring to Prescription</li> <li>Supply, Inc., as PSI.</li> <li>A. That's acceptable.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that PSI has been sued in this litigation involving the opioid</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for AmerisourceBergen Corporation.  MS. MONAGHAN: Meghan Monaghan on behalf of McKesson.  MS. MORRISON: Kristin Morrison on behalf of Walmart.  MS. VOLEK: Samantha Volek on behalf of PSI.  MR. RICARD: Paul Ricard, PSI.  MR. FULLER: And anybody on the phone? Can you note your appearance for the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.  And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> <li>A. Yes, it has.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that and tell me if it's okay but I heard counsel do it, so</li> <li>I'm assuming it is referring to Prescription</li> <li>Supply, Inc., as PSI.</li> <li>A. That's acceptable.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that PSI has been sued in this litigation involving the opioid epidemic, correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for AmerisourceBergen Corporation.  MS. MONAGHAN: Meghan Monaghan on behalf of McKesson.  MS. MORRISON: Kristin Morrison on behalf of Walmart.  MS. VOLEK: Samantha Volek on behalf of PSI.  MR. RICARD: Paul Ricard, PSI.  MR. FULLER: And anybody on the phone? Can you note your appearance for the record.  MR. PADGETT: Bill Padgett on behalf of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.  And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> <li>A. Yes, it has.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that and tell me if it's okay but I heard counsel do it, so</li> <li>I'm assuming it is referring to Prescription</li> <li>Supply, Inc., as PSI.</li> <li>A. That's acceptable.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that PSI has been sued in this litigation involving the opioid epidemic, correct?</li> <li>A. I'm aware.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for AmerisourceBergen Corporation.  MS. MONAGHAN: Meghan Monaghan on behalf of McKesson.  MS. MORRISON: Kristin Morrison on behalf of Walmart.  MS. VOLEK: Samantha Volek on behalf of PSI.  MR. RICARD: Paul Ricard, PSI.  MR. FULLER: And anybody on the phone? Can you note your appearance for the record.  MR. PADGETT: Bill Padgett on behalf of HD Smith.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.  And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> <li>A. Yes, it has.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that and tell me if it's okay but I heard counsel do it, so</li> <li>I'm assuming it is referring to Prescription</li> <li>Supply, Inc., as PSI.</li> <li>A. That's acceptable.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that PSI has been sued in this litigation involving the opioid epidemic, correct?</li> <li>A. I'm aware.</li> <li>Q. You were also well, let me just</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Plaintiff.  MS. VELDMAN: Gina Veldman on behalf of the Plaintiff.  MR. PELINI: Craig Pelini. I represent PSI.  MR. BUSHUR: Joseph Bushur on behalf of Cardinal Health.  MR. PETKUN: James Petkun for AmerisourceBergen Corporation.  MS. MONAGHAN: Meghan Monaghan on behalf of McKesson.  MS. MORRISON: Kristin Morrison on behalf of Walmart.  MS. VOLEK: Samantha Volek on behalf of PSI.  MR. RICARD: Paul Ricard, PSI.  MR. FULLER: And anybody on the phone? Can you note your appearance for the record.  MR. PADGETT: Bill Padgett on behalf of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Your family, I'm assuming?</li> <li>A. My family and my sister's family.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.  And your company has been around since,</li> <li>I think, about 1955; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And has it always been family owned</li> <li>A. It has.</li> <li>Q and operated?</li> <li>A. Yes, it has.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that and tell me if it's okay but I heard counsel do it, so</li> <li>I'm assuming it is referring to Prescription</li> <li>Supply, Inc., as PSI.</li> <li>A. That's acceptable.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're aware that PSI has been sued in this litigation involving the opioid epidemic, correct?</li> <li>A. I'm aware.</li> </ul>

## Page 14 Page 16 second amended first notice will be Exhibit 1. 1 A. Actually, I have not reviewed this one. 1 2 Here. Let me just give you all the copies and 2 Q. Fair enough. 3 you can pass them out. 3 Now, today -- and I'm sure you've been 4 told -- you've been designated as a 30(b) witness, 4 5 5 okay? And what that means is that you're here (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 1 marked.) 6 6 today to speak on behalf of a company; in this 7 7 BY MR. FULLER: particular case, PSI. 8 8 Q. Mr. Schoen, just so you know, the first Are you aware of that? 9 little bit here, we're going to just -- sort of 9 A. Yes. 10 going to be like housekeeping, just some notices 10 Q. So it's going to be a little awkward 11 and objections and things like that that I'll make 11 probably at times because I'm going to be asking 12 sure as we get as part of the record of this 12 you for information that PSI knows, not just 13 deposition. Okay? 13 Thomas Schoen; is that fair? 14 14 Now, I'm going to assume -- and correct A. Fair. 15 me if I am wrong -- that you have seen this notice 15 Q. And for purposes of the 30(b), we're 16 prior to today; is that correct? Take a minute 16 going to be limited to the subject matters set 17 and flip through it. 17 out, with one exception. Your counsel and I have 18 A. Actually, I don't know that I've seen 18 talked over the past couple of weeks and reached 19 this notice. But, yes, I've seen perhaps the 19 certain agreements with certain topics set out in 20 first notice. 20 the notices. 21 21 Q. Fair enough. And particularly starting MR. FULLER: And, Counsel, you can 22 on page 5, I believe it is, the areas of inquiry. 22 correct me if I am wrong, but I'm going to read 23 Do you see those listed there? And it goes on to 23 from my e-mail as to what we, I think, agreed to. 24 24 And the first 30(b) notice, Subject Matter O, will page 6. Page 15 Page 17 be subject to a written response. And the second 1 A. Yes. 1 2 Q. And have you had an opportunity to 2 30(b) notice is going to be numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 3 review those before today? 3 9, 10, 11, and 18. 4 A. I have. Here you go, Counsel. Here's a copy of that 4 5 5 e-mail that I sent you. 6 6 (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 2 marked.) MR. RICARD: That's correct. 7 7 MR. FULLER: Okay. 8 Q. Okay. The second exhibit is going to be 8 BY MR. FULLER: 9 the second amended notice for the second 30(b). 9 Q. So, Mr. Schoen, what your counsel and I 10 10 Mr. Schoen, it also starts on page 5, did for you is hopefully shortened the amount of 11 11 certain topic areas. And, again, I'd just ask if time that you have to sit here today. 12 12 you have had an opportunity to make yourself A. Thank you. 13 Q. You're more than welcome. And, again, I 13 familiar with those areas of inquiry prior to appreciate you coming and being here for us. 14 today? 14 15 Now, you mentioned that you don't really 15 A. I have. 16 16 operate. What is your role currently with PSI? 17 (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 3 marked.) 17 What do you do on a day-to-day basis? 18 A. I'm the president. I do pretty much 18 19 Q. Okay. And the third exhibit is going to 19 everything. I -- okay. 20 be the Defendants' objections to our notice. 20 Q. Give me, if you will, just a thumbnail 21 21 sketch of what your average day is these days. We're just making those part of the 22 record. I don't know if you've reviewed them or 22 A. We're going through constant changes in 23 not, and it really doesn't matter to me, so don't 23 our software, so I'm reviewing and giving some 24 24 ideas on software changes. I'm hiring people worry about it.

Page 18 Page 20 1 because we need them at this time of year. I 1 that this seeks any legal conclusions? 2 don't know. It just -- I don't have any more 2 MR. FULLER: Sure. 3 fixed responsibilities, as far as I do whatever 3 BY MR. FULLER: 4 has to be done when it has to be done. 4 Q. And you'll see up there to the upper 5 Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. I get that. 5 left, Mr. Schoen, that -- the seal of the United 6 I get that. 6 States Congress, correct? 7 7 Now, Prescription Supply is a registrant A. I do. 8 8 with the DEA related to controlled substances, Q. And this is part of the United States 9 9 correct? Code, which is the statutes promulgated by the 10 federal government. And you'll see this is 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And as such, you take on certain 11 Chapter 13. Drug Abuse, Prevention, and Control. 12 statutory and regulatory obligations; is that 12 Do you see that? If you look on the 13 correct? 13 screen right in front of you, it's highlighted. A. Yes. 14 A. Okay. Yes. 14 15 Q. And we're going to mark as Plaintiff's 15 Q. Okay. The screen is sort of like your 16 Exhibit Number 4 --16 cheat sheet. 17 17 MR. FULLER: It's going to be 101, Gina. A. All right. 18 18 Q. It will help get you right where I'm 19 (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 4 marked.) 19 looking, too, okay? And you're aware that that is 20 part of the Controlled Substances Act? 20 21 21 BY MR. FULLER: A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm going to assume that you are 22 Q. Okay. And this is Section 801, and it 22 23 somewhat familiar, Mr. Schoen, with the Controlled 23 says the Congressional findings and declarations 24 Substances Act; is that correct? 24 related to controlled substances. "The Congress Page 19 Page 21 1 A. Yes, in general. 1 makes the following findings and declarations." 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Could the person on 2 Could you read, in all fairness, the 3 the phone -- could you guys please put your phone 3 first declaration that they made to us, 4 on mute, because we can now hear you in the Mr. Schoen. 5 5 background. Please. A. "Many of the drugs included within this 6 6 subchapter have a useful and legitimate medical MR. FULLER: I'm sorry. I wasn't paying 7 7 purpose and are necessary to maintain the health attention to it. 8 8 and general welfare of the American people." BY MR. FULLER: 9 Q. And what you have -- and you have a hard 9 Q. And does PSI accept that declaration by copy, which has been marked as an exhibit. You 10 10 U.S. Congress as being true? 11 11 should also have a digital copy in that screen A. Yes. 12 12 right in front of you. And then there's a big Q. And many of the drugs that you deliver, 13 screen up to your right as well. And you can look 13 Schedules II through Vs, do have legitimate at any or all of them, okay? 14 14 medical purposes --15 And what's going to happen is, as I go 15 A. Yes. 16 through some of this document, the one in front of 16 O. -- is that correct? 17 17 And another thing, Mr. Schoen, is we you on the digital copy, Mr. Schoen, is going to 18 be highlighted as to wherever I'm referring to to 18 go -- if you will let me finish my question 19 help direct you to certain areas. Okay? 19 completely before you answer -- in normal 20 20 A. Yes. conversation when you know what I'm going to ask, 21 21 Q. Okay. we usually start answering each other, but because 22 MR. RICARD: Before you start on this, 22 of Madam Court Reporter and we want to make sure 23 can we, notwithstanding any form objections, agree 23 the record is clear, you let me finish. 24 to a standing objection to any -- to the extent 24 Your counsel may object from time to

		1	
	Page 22		Page 24
1	time. Let him get out his objection. And then	1	controlled substances.
2	you can answer. And I'll certainly try to let you	2	Do you see that there?
3	finish your answer before I ask another question.	3	A. Yes.
4	Okay?	4	Q. And PSI is aware that there are several
5	A. Yes.	5	different schedules for controlled substances
6	Q. Now, if you will, read the second	6	depending on certain factors that relate to that
7	declaration to us, please.	7	particular medication, correct?
8	A. "The illegal importation, manufacture,	8	A. Yes.
9	distribution, and possession and improper use of	9	Q. Now, I'm going to tell you that most of
10	controlled substances has a substantial and	10	today we're going to be talking about what is
11	detrimental effect on the health and general	11	called Schedule IIs. And you know what those are;
12	welfare of the American people."	12	is that right?
13	Q. And does PSI as a registrant agree and	13	A. Yes.
14	accept that declaration by the U.S. Congress?	14	Q. PSI is also a distributor of Schedule
15	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	15	IIs; are they not?
16	Q. That's him stating his objection for the	16	A. Yes.
17	record, but you can go ahead and answer the	17	Q. Tell us what under Schedule II, what
18	question.	18	the three factors are, and start with factor A, if
19	A. Yes.	19	you would.
20	Q. Now, with one caveat. The only time you	20	A. "The drug or other substance has a high
21	wouldn't answer is if he tells you "Hey,	21	potential of abuse.
22	Mr. Schoen, don't answer that question." Okay?	22	"(B) The drug or other substance has a
23	A. I'm afraid I didn't understand that.	23	currently accepted medical use in treatment in the
24		24	United States or is currently accepted medical use
24	Q. I'm sorry. The only time you wouldn't	24	Officed States of is currently accepted medical use
	Page 23		Page 25
1	answer the question is if counsel tells you not to	1	for severe with severe restrictions.
2	answer.	2	"Abuse of the drug or other substance
3	A. Oh, okay.	3	may lead to severe psychological or physical
4	Q. Fair enough?	4	dependency."
5	A. Fair enough.	5	Q. And PSI accepts those as all the
6	Q. Okay. Now, PSI you sitting here as	6	requirements for Schedule II drugs, correct?
7	PSI are a distributor, correct?	7	MR. RICARD: Object to form.
8	A. That's correct.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. And Section 2 here refers to the	9	Q. Now and let's talk about it just for
10	amongst other things, the illegal distribution?	10	a second. The reason we have these different
11	A. Yes.	11	schedules, as PSI is well aware, is because there
	11. 100.		
	O And you would agree as PSI that the		
12	Q. And you would agree as PSI that the	12	are some medications out there that have while
12 13	illegal distribution of controlled substances have	12 13	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be
12 13 14	illegal distribution of controlled substances have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health	12 13 14	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be very dangerous, correct?
12 13 14 15	illegal distribution of controlled substances have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health and general welfare of the American people,	12 13 14 15	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be very dangerous, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
12 13 14 15 16	illegal distribution of controlled substances have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health and general welfare of the American people, correct?	12 13 14 15 16	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be very dangerous, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.
12 13 14 15 16 17	illegal distribution of controlled substances have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health and general welfare of the American people, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	12 13 14 15 16 17	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be very dangerous, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And one of the things that we want to
12 13 14 15 16 17	illegal distribution of controlled substances have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health and general welfare of the American people, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be very dangerous, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And one of the things that we want to ensure and I say "we." One of the things that
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	illegal distribution of controlled substances have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health and general welfare of the American people, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. If you'll turn to the next page,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be very dangerous, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And one of the things that we want to ensure and I say "we." One of the things that PSI wants to ensure is that we're dealing with
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	illegal distribution of controlled substances have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health and general welfare of the American people, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. If you'll turn to the next page, you'll see again the on the upper left, a	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be very dangerous, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And one of the things that we want to ensure and I say "we." One of the things that PSI wants to ensure is that we're dealing with these dangerous drugs in the right way, that we're
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	illegal distribution of controlled substances have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health and general welfare of the American people, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. If you'll turn to the next page, you'll see again the on the upper left, a symbol of the great U.S. Congress, correct?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be very dangerous, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And one of the things that we want to ensure and I say "we." One of the things that PSI wants to ensure is that we're dealing with these dangerous drugs in the right way, that we're preventing them from getting into the illicit
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	illegal distribution of controlled substances have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health and general welfare of the American people, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. If you'll turn to the next page, you'll see again the on the upper left, a symbol of the great U.S. Congress, correct?  A. Yes.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be very dangerous, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And one of the things that we want to ensure and I say "we." One of the things that PSI wants to ensure is that we're dealing with these dangerous drugs in the right way, that we're preventing them from getting into the illicit market?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	illegal distribution of controlled substances have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health and general welfare of the American people, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. If you'll turn to the next page, you'll see again the on the upper left, a symbol of the great U.S. Congress, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And it's still Chapter 13, but this is	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be very dangerous, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And one of the things that we want to ensure and I say "we." One of the things that PSI wants to ensure is that we're dealing with these dangerous drugs in the right way, that we're preventing them from getting into the illicit market?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	illegal distribution of controlled substances have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health and general welfare of the American people, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. If you'll turn to the next page, you'll see again the on the upper left, a symbol of the great U.S. Congress, correct?  A. Yes.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	are some medications out there that have while legitimate purposes, if they go unchecked, can be very dangerous, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And one of the things that we want to ensure and I say "we." One of the things that PSI wants to ensure is that we're dealing with these dangerous drugs in the right way, that we're preventing them from getting into the illicit market?

Page 26 Page 28 1 A. Yes. 1 diversion; is that correct? 2 2 Q. Okay. If you'll turn to the next page, MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 3 and you see this is Section 821 of Chapter 13. 3 A. Yes. 4 Do you see that? 4 Q. Tell us, tell the jury, why we want to 5 A. I do. 5 prevent diversion of controlled substances. 6 Q. Okay. And this deals with rules and 6 A. Well, as it states, we -- it can be 7 7 regulations, and it says, "The Attorney General is dangerous. People can die. People can have bad 8 8 authorized to promulgate rules and regulations and effects, and they can be abused. None of that is 9 9 to charge reasonable fees related to the something that we want to happen. We want the 10 10 registration and control of the manufacture, good effects, not the bad effects. 11 11 distribution, and dispensing of controlled Q. Right. And we're talking about 12 substances and listed chemicals." 12 diversion. Just so we're on the same page, we're 13 Does PSI accept that the Attorney 13 talking about diversion, the non-proper medical General is the one with the authority to regulate 14 14 use, correct? 15 its industry? 15 A. Correct. 16 A. Yes. 16 Q. And when we have increased diversion, 17 17 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. we're likely to have increased abuse and addiction 18 Q. And if you'll turn to the final page, I 18 as you mentioned, right? 19 think, of this exhibit. We're at Section 823, 19 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 20 registration requirements. 20 A. Yes. 21 21 Q. And when we're talking about that, we're Do you see that there? 22 22 talking about the general public at large, our A. I do. 23 Q. And then -- and, again -- and I may not 23 children and our communities, correct? 24 have stated this in the beginning. These are 24 A. Yes. Page 27 Page 29 portions of the regs -- or excuse me -- portions 1 O. And you understand that the Controlled 1 2 of the code that I've pulled out, so it doesn't 2 Substances Act that was enacted back in October of 3 3 1970 was Congress' attempt to try to keep our have the whole code. I only pulled out what I 4 children and our community safe from these 4 needed for the purposes of this deposition, okay, 5 5 Mr. Schoen? I just want you to understand it's controlled substances? 6 6 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. not every section, and that's why this section 7 7 starts with (b). Fair enough? A. Yes. 8 8 Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Schoen, your family has A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. It says, "In determining the 9 been in the business a very long time. When did 10 public interest, the following factors should be 10 you first start working in the industry? Probably 11 considered: The maintenance of effective controls 11 as a little kid, huh? 12 12 against diversion of particular controlled A. I'm afraid that's true, yes. 1958. As 13 substances into other than legitimate medical, 13 an eighth grader, I tore down some shelving. Q. Wow. 14 scientific, and industrial channels." 14 15 15 Do you see that there? A. Yes. I've been active somewhat most of 16 A. Yes. 16 my life. 17 Q. And PSI agrees that it has an obligation 17 Q. So you literally started at the bottom 18 to maintain effective controls against diversion 18 and worked your way up, huh? 19 when it comes to controlled substances, correct? 19 A. I certainly have. I've worked roughly 20 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 20 every position. Q. Holy cow. Well, good for you. 21 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Now -- and I'm asking you as PSI. When 22 I'm going to now -- and that was 23 we see effective controls against diversion, that 23 actually even before the Controlled Substances Act means the systems in place and controls to prevent 24 was enacted, correct? 24

	Page 30		Page 32
1	A. Well, yes. I was in the Army '68 to	1	MR. FULLER: Gina, if you could go to
2	'69.	2	page you're already there. Page 5.
3	Q. Okay. And when you got out of the Army,	3	THE WITNESS: I can't read that either.
4	did you come back home to the family business, or	4	Q. Well, see if this helps. How about now?
5	did you go somewhere else first?	5	A. That helps, yeah.
6	A. I was in graduate school for a short	6	Q. It helps me, too. I'm getting to that
7	time.	7	age where my eyesight is going as well.
8	Q. Where at?	8	So, Mr. Schoen, this is the legislative
9	A. University of Minnesota.	9	history and findings related to the Controlled
10	Q. Okay. As long as it wasn't OSU. Me and	10	Substances Act, the things Congress did when it
11	Mr. Craig, at the end of the table, have some	11	was passing the act and some of the reasoning
12	issues with OSU.	12	behind it, and we're not going to go through the
13	MR. PELINI: We'll stipulate to that,	13	whole thing. We're going to go through certain
14	Mr. Fuller.	14	portions of it, if that's okay. All right?
15	MR. FULLER: Thank you. Thank you,	15	A. Yes.
16	Counsel.	16	Q. All right. And this says, "Title 2:
17	BY MR. FULLER:	17	Control and Enforcement." It says, "This bill
18	Q. Now, Mr. Schoen, you're not an OSU fan,	18	provides for the control by the Justice Department
19	are you?	19	of problems related to drug abuse through
20	•	20	
	A. Is that really a		registration of manufacturers, wholesalers,
21	Q. No, no. You can plead the Fifth on that	21	retailers, and all others in the legitimate
22	one.	22	chain excuse me legitimate distribution
23		23	chain that makes transactions outside the
24	(PSI-Schoen Exhibit 5 marked.)	24	legitimate distribution chain illegal."
	Page 31		Page 33
1		1	Does PSI concur that that is the goal
2	O What I I am and a Feb. 2.4		
	O. What I have marked as Exhibit	2	
3	Q. What I have marked as Exhibit  Number 5 and you have in front of you is the		behind the Controlled Substances Act?
3 4	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the	3	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
4	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled	3 4	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.
4 5	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.	3 4 5	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.
4 5 6	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.	3 4 5 6	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way
4 5 6 7	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all	3 4 5 6 7	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that
4 5 6 7 8	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.	3 4 5 6 7 8	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting
4 5 6 7 8 9	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the
4 5 6 7 8 9	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right. Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding. And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.  A. To be honest, I can't read the digital	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.  A. To be honest, I can't read the digital copy.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.  Q. And, again, as we mentioned earlier, PSI
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.  A. To be honest, I can't read the digital copy.  Q. Oh. Well, now, the parts I read from do	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.  Q. And, again, as we mentioned earlier, PSI is one of those registrants?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.  A. To be honest, I can't read the digital copy.  Q. Oh. Well, now, the parts I read from do blow up.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.  Q. And, again, as we mentioned earlier, PSI is one of those registrants?  A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.  A. To be honest, I can't read the digital copy.  Q. Oh. Well, now, the parts I read from do blow up.  A. Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.  Q. And, again, as we mentioned earlier, PSI is one of those registrants?  A. Yes.  Q. Does PSI also agree that transactions
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.  A. To be honest, I can't read the digital copy.  Q. Oh. Well, now, the parts I read from do blow up.  A. Okay.  Q. So that may help, okay?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.  Q. And, again, as we mentioned earlier, PSI is one of those registrants?  A. Yes.  Q. Does PSI also agree that transactions outside of this legitimate chain or a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.  A. To be honest, I can't read the digital copy.  Q. Oh. Well, now, the parts I read from do blow up.  A. Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.  Q. And, again, as we mentioned earlier, PSI is one of those registrants?  A. Yes.  Q. Does PSI also agree that transactions outside of this legitimate chain or a noncompliance with the Controlled Substances Act
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.  A. To be honest, I can't read the digital copy.  Q. Oh. Well, now, the parts I read from do blow up.  A. Okay.  Q. So that may help, okay?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.  Q. And, again, as we mentioned earlier, PSI is one of those registrants?  A. Yes.  Q. Does PSI also agree that transactions outside of this legitimate chain or a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.  A. To be honest, I can't read the digital copy.  Q. Oh. Well, now, the parts I read from do blow up.  A. Okay.  Q. So that may help, okay?  A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.  Q. And, again, as we mentioned earlier, PSI is one of those registrants?  A. Yes.  Q. Does PSI also agree that transactions outside of this legitimate chain or a noncompliance with the Controlled Substances Act
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.  A. To be honest, I can't read the digital copy.  Q. Oh. Well, now, the parts I read from do blow up.  A. Okay.  Q. So that may help, okay?  A. Yes.  MR. RICARD: Mike, before you start	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.  Q. And, again, as we mentioned earlier, PSI is one of those registrants?  A. Yes.  Q. Does PSI also agree that transactions outside of this legitimate chain or a noncompliance with the Controlled Substances Act would be illegal, meaning breaking the law?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right.  Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding.  And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy.  A. To be honest, I can't read the digital copy.  Q. Oh. Well, now, the parts I read from do blow up.  A. Okay.  Q. So that may help, okay?  A. Yes.  MR. RICARD: Mike, before you start MR. FULLER: Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.  Q. And, again, as we mentioned earlier, PSI is one of those registrants?  A. Yes.  Q. Does PSI also agree that transactions outside of this legitimate chain or a noncompliance with the Controlled Substances Act would be illegal, meaning breaking the law?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Number 5 and you have in front of you is the legislative findings and history of the Controlled Substances Act.  A. All right. Q. And I'm going to ask that you read all 211 pages. No. I'm kidding. I'm kidding. And you're welcome to follow along in the document. But, again, in front of you, Mr. Schoen, is a digital copy. A. To be honest, I can't read the digital copy. Q. Oh. Well, now, the parts I read from do blow up. A. Okay. Q. So that may help, okay? A. Yes. MR. RICARD: Mike, before you start MR. FULLER: Yes, sir. MR. RICARD: I'd just like to note a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	behind the Controlled Substances Act?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. FULLER: I'm sorry.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And PSI understands that the way the Controlled Substances Act works is that everybody in that chain of distribution starting from the manufacturer all the way down to the pharmacy has to be registered with the Department of Justice via the DEA?  A. Yes.  Q. And, again, as we mentioned earlier, PSI is one of those registrants?  A. Yes.  Q. Does PSI also agree that transactions outside of this legitimate chain or a noncompliance with the Controlled Substances Act would be illegal, meaning breaking the law?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.

Page 34 Page 36 1 MR. FULLER: I'm sorry. Yes, sir. 1 A. Correct. 2 Upper right-hand corner of the page. 2 Q. It's given certain -- it's given certain 3 BY MR. FULLER: 3 persons a specific right to do that, for example, 4 Q. Mr. Schoen, not the page number on the 4 PSI, and you agree with that, correct? 5 bottom. I apologize. It's the one on the upper 5 A. Yes. 6 right-hand side --6 Q. Now, if you go to page 11 as numbered in 7 7 A. Okay. the upper right-hand corner. It says, "The price 8 8 Q. -- which looks like they're one page off for participation in this traffic should be 9 from each other. Sorry. It can be confusing. I prohibitive. It should be made too dangerous to 9 10 10 apologize. be attractive." 11 On page 8, it says, "This bill is 11 And there this code section or this code 12 designed to improve the administration and 12 of this Congressional history is talking about the 13 regulation of the manufacturing, distribution, and 13 illegal traffic. And PSI agrees that what 14 dispensing of controlled substances by providing 14 Congress is trying to do is trying to make 15 for a closed system of drug distribution for 15 penalties for the illegal market so significant 16 legitimate handlers of such drugs." 16 that people won't want to take part in the illicit 17 Do you have an understanding, 17 market, correct? 18 Mr. Schoen, of what it means by "closed system"? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. I believe so. 19 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 20 Q. And that is that there are limited 20 21 21 MR. RICARD: Tom, give me a second to participants, right? 22 A. Yes. 22 object if I need to. 23 Q. Not just anybody can do what PSI does? 23 THE WITNESS: Yes. 24 24 MR. RICARD: Thanks. A. Yes. Page 35 Page 37 1 Q. You have a special ticket or 1 BY MR. FULLER: 2 registration to be a manufacturer, distributor, or 2 Q. And you have seen that over the history 3 a pharmacy, correct? 3 of your operation in this industry, correct? 4 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 4 A. Yes. 5 5 A. We're a distributor, yes. Q. Not only with illegal doctors getting 6 Q. Right. It goes on to say that "Such a 6 arrested and fined and put in prison, but also 7 closed system should significantly reduce the 7 with other wholesale distributors, correct? 8 widespread diversion of these drugs out of 8 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 9 legitimate channels into the illicit market, while 9 A. Yes. 10 10 at the same time providing the legitimate drug Q. For example, you know that Cardinal and industry with a unified approach to narcotic and McKesson both had agreements with the federal 11 11 12 12 dangerous drug control." government to pay certain fines, and those fines 13 Does PSI understand and agree that this 13 have gotten larger over time, correct? closed system is probably one of the best ways to 14 14 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 15 try to prevent diversion? 15 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 16 A. Yes. 16 A. I'm aware that they've been fined, yes. 17 Q. And that what Congress has done here is 17 Q. Okay. And are you aware that those fines have increased over time? 18 it's basically done away with, to some degree, 18 19 capitalism. It says not anybody can participate 19 A. Yes. 20 in this market. For example, Paul, your counsel, 20 MR. BUSHUR: Objection; form. 21 and myself, we can't go out today and start buying 21 Q. And does PSI agree that as it relates to 22 and selling controlled substances, at least not 22 the illegal traffic, that the fines should be high 23 legally, correct? 23 so we can try to be prevent any potential MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 24 24 diversion from occurring?

Page 38 Page 40 Q. Now, up in the upper left and upper 1 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 1 2 2 right respectfully we now have the seals of the A. Yes. 3 Q. If you go to page 34, Mr. Schoen. And 3 Department of Justice who you testified earlier is the ones that regulate this industry that you 4 if you can -- and, again, if you can see it, 4 5 5 Mr. Schoen, can you read that out loud to us? operate in, correct? 6 A. "The illegal importation, manufacture, 6 A. Yes. 7 7 distribution, and possession and improper use of Q. And on the right, we have United States 8 8 controlled substances has a substantial Justice Department, Drug Enforcement 9 9 detrimental effect on the public health and Administration, or the DEA, who carries out that 10 general welfare." 10 function on behalf of the Department of Justice, 11 Q. And does PSI agree and accept that 11 correct? 12 Congressional finding as well? 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 13 Q. And that's who you're registered with; 14 14 Q. And does PSI in its operations strive to is that right? 15 prevent any illegal distribution of controlled 15 A. Yes. 16 substances? 16 Q. And you see it's Chapter 2, Part 1301, 17 17 and it deals with security requirements. A. Yes. 18 Do you see that there? 18 Q. And when we're talking about the general 19 effect on the public's health and welfare, we're 19 A. Oh, yes. Yes. talking about the impact it can have on our 20 Q. And it says under Section 1301.74, 20 21 children and our communities, correct? 21 "Other security controls for non-practitioners, 22 narcotic treatment programs, and compounders for 22 A. Among others, yes. 23 Q. Because what you do is you distribute 23 narcotic treatment programs." these controlled substances into different 24 24 And you see letter b down there? Page 39 Page 41 1 pharmacies and doctors' offices and drugstores; 1 A. Yes. 2 and for your company, mainly in the Ohio area, 2 Q. Where it says, "The registrant shall 3 3 design and operate a system to disclose to the correct? 4 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 4 registrant suspicious orders of controlled 5 A. We distribute in a number of states. 5 substances. The registrant shall inform the Field 6 Division Office of the Administration in his area 6 Q. Sure. 7 7 of suspicious orders when discovered by the A. Okay. But, yes, in general, yes, that's 8 registrant. Suspicious orders include orders of 8 9 9 unusual size, orders deviating substantially from Q. And we'll get into actually where and 10 all that detail down the road. 10 a normal pattern, and orders of unusual 11 A. Okay. 11 frequency." 12 Q. So, Mr. Schoen, what we're going to do 12 You are familiar with this regulation as is mark next as Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 part of the 13 13 it pertains to suspicious orders, correct? 14 Code of Federal Regulations. 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. RICARD: Same objection to legal 15 Q. And PSI is aware that it has to comply 16 16 with this regulation as it relates to suspicious conclusions, Mike. 17 MR. FULLER: Sure. 17 orders? 18 18 A. Yes. 19 (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 6 marked.) 19 Q. When we say "suspicious orders," it's 20 20 PSI's understanding that we're talking about 21 BY MR. FULLER: orders that may be suspicious for potential 21 22 Q. It's 21 C.F.R. 1301.74. 22 diversion, correct? 23 Do you see that, Mr. Schoen? 23 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 24 24 A. I see it. A. Yes. It may be, yes.

## Page 42 Page 44 1 doctor or somebody else in the distribution chain Q. And it's not that PSI has to know for 1 needs to be shut down, right? 2 2 sure they're being diverted. You just have to 3 have a suspicion, correct? 3 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 4 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 4 A. Yes. 5 5 A. I would guess that's true, yeah. Q. And unless we're telling them and 6 O. Well --6 providing them that information as a registrant, 7 7 A. I mean, we -- you know, we -- go ahead. it makes it much harder on them to do their jobs, 8 8 Q. Sure. And I don't want you to guess, correct? 9 okay? That's what I don't want you to do here 9 A. Yes. 10 today. I want to know what you know. And if you 10 Q. So one of the ways that we're trying to 11 don't know, I want you to tell us that, okay? 11 keep our -- again, our communities and our 12 When we're talking about suspicious 12 children safe is by putting upon the registrant, 13 orders, we have to know -- as a registrant, as 13 such as PSI, the obligation to report suspicious 14 PSI, we have to know suspicious of what, correct? 14 orders --15 A. Correct. 15 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 16 Q. And we know it's suspicious of diversion 16 Q. -- correct? 17 or illicit activity, correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. Now, we're going to talk about it 19 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 19 in more detail later, but you're aware that there 20 Q. And we know as PSI that the DEA has told 20 is a know your customer requirement, due diligence 21 21 us that we can look for orders of unusual size, that has to be done, when you're dealing with suspicious orders and controlled substances as orders deviating substantially from a normal 22 22 23 pattern, and orders of unusual frequency as some 23 well, correct? 24 24 A. Yes. of the factors to look to, correct? Page 45 Page 43 1 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 1 Q. And you may find this interesting. So I 2 A. Yes. 2 will fully admit I'm a little bit of a book nerd, 3 3 Q. And, again, when we're talking about okay? And if you -- in studying history in 4 suspicious, it's suspicious of diversion or some college, if you look back -- well, strike that. 4 5 5 sort of illicit activity because that is what Let me start with another premise. 6 you're trying to prevent as a wholesale 6 You would agree that we are in the 7 7 distributor? middle of an opioid epidemic in this country, 8 8 MR. RICARD: Same objection. correct? 9 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now, let's go back to that part 10 Q. Okay. And if you go back and look 11 where we had that little hiccup a moment ago. 11 through history, it's not the first time that 12 12 There's nothing in this regulation that we've had opioid issues in this world. If you 13 says PSI has to determine that they're actually 13 think back, back at the late 18th century, early 14 being diverted, does it? 14 19th, you had the opium wars going on --15 15 A. No. A. Yes. 16 Q. It's the mere suspicion of diversion 16 Q. -- on the other side of the world. 17 that should be reported, correct? 17 A. In China, yes. MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 18 18 Q. And then I don't know if you're familiar 19 A. Yes. 19 with the Harrison Act that was passed in the early 20 Q. And there's a reason for that, right? 20 1900s. 21 And the reason is because we want to get those 21 A. I'm not. 22 involved, the DEA, if there's even the potential 22 Q. So I went and pulled the Congressional 23 for diversion so that they can do their 23 Record from the Harrison Act, and this is going to 24 investigation to determine whether a pharmacy or a be -- let me grab it. And I told you I'm a little 24

Page 46 Page 48 bit of a book nerd. I really mean I'm a little 1 says, "I would like to point out, as is shown by 1 my report, that this country -- that in this 2 bit of a book nerd. 2 3 So -- and tell me -- and, again, not to 3 country, we are importing over 400,000 pounds of 4 4 opium and using it. Over 75 percent of that pick on you at all, but have you ever heard that 5 5 history tends to repeat itself? opium, gentlemen, is manufactured into morphine." 6 A. Yes. 6 And, Mr. Schoen, you know what morphine 7 7 Q. And if we look back through time, it is, correct? 8 8 seems to be true, doesn't it? A. I do. 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. And it's another type of pain 10 Q. Now, the Harrison Act, that was 10 medication? 11 legislation that was passed back in the early 11 A. Yes. 12 1900s, and this is a legislative history and 12 Q. Okay. "And I have reliable information 13 another tidbit -- I'm not really going to go into 13 that 75 percent to 90 percent of that morphine is used outside of legitimate medical channels," 14 with you, but Donald McKesson actually spoke at 14 15 this legislative hearing. 15 which would be the equivalent to our illicit 16 Do you know who Donald McKesson is? 16 market today, correct? 17 A. I certainly know what McKesson is, yes. 17 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 18 Q. He is one of the founders of that 18 A. Apparently, yes. 19 company that now exists still today. 19 Q. And in the next section, "In Germany, as 20 20 A. Yes. I have pointed out in my report, with a population 21 21 Q. The Harrison Act was being considered nearly equal to that of the United States, they back during the early 1900s because we were having 22 have a net consumption of 16,000 pounds of opium 22 23 a problem with opium dens in the United States, 23 against 400,000 pounds in this country." 24 24 and there wasn't a way to control it. And the Seems shocking, doesn't it, Mr. Schoen? Page 47 Page 49 1 Harrison Act is actually a tax-based act, because 1 A. Yes. I mean, it's --2 way back then, the great U.S. Congress didn't have 2 Q. Now, let's go to page 29. And many of 3 3 the expansive powers of the commerce clause to do these people speaking during this Congressional 4 anything they wanted to. They could only do 4 hearing, Mr. Schoen, were members of the industry, 5 things they were specifically given power, and one 5 for example, Mr. McKesson. 6 6 was tax. So this is the Congressional history And here on 29, again, the highlighted 7 7 related to that. area, it says, "Gentlemen, it is the manufacturers 8 8 and wholesalers, the people higher up, that sell 9 9 these drugs promiscuously that we want to reach (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 7 marked.) 10 10 and must reach if we ever hope to break up this 11 Q. And we're just going to touch on a 11 traffic. Scotch the snake at its lair." 12 12 couple sections. Page 25 -- and before I actually Have you ever heard that saying before, 13 start reading that with you, Mr. Schoen, are you 13 "Scotch the snake at its lair"? 14 aware that the U.S. uses over 95 percent of the 14 A. Never. 15 15 opium produced in the entire world? Q. I looked it up. It's a quote from 16 A. No, I'm not aware of that. 16 Macbeth. It means go to the home of the snake and 17 O. Okay. Would it surprise you to know 17 kill it. Okay? that the U.S. uses over 95 percent of the opium 18 18 Now, here it's talking about 19 produced in the entire world? 19 manufacturers and wholesalers selling drugs 20 A. It does surprise me that 95 percent, 20 promiscuously. And you have an understanding of 21 21 what that means, correct? 22 Q. And, remember, history repeats itself. 22 A. Outside the appropriate channels, I 23 So let's take a look. And this is a Mr. Wright 23 24 24 Q. Sure. And you are aware that -- I'm speaking to our United States Congress. And he

Page 50 Page 52 1 going to exclude PSI from this. 1 Q. And this is way back from 1910. It's 2 You are aware that other distributors 2 pretty impressive how history repeats itself, 3 have sold drugs outside of the legitimate 3 isn't it? 4 channels --4 A. Yes. 5 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 5 Q. It goes on to say, "Since he won't do it 6 O. -- correct? 6 on moral grounds, it becomes the duty of the 7 7 A. I really -- I really don't know that government to compel him to do it by law." 8 8 they have, no. I mean, it's just because I don't Do you see that? 9 9 A. I see that. 10 Q. Sure. I will tell you with the second 10 Q. And it's the same thing with the 11 memorandum of agreements that both McKesson and 11 enactment of the Controlled Substances Act, right? 12 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. Cardinal entered with the United States 12 13 government, that they admitted to breaking the 13 Q. We needed governmental safeguards out 14 14 there to ensure that the people in the supply 15 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 15 chain were doing the right thing, correct? 16 Objection to scope. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. If that is the case, then you could 17 Q. The next section reads, "Throw on the 18 agree then that others have acted promiscuously in 18 limelight of publicity such as this act provides. 19 this industry, correct? 19 Make every man that handles these drugs 20 MR. RICARD: Same objection. 20 responsible for his actions so that we have a 21 21 record of the transactions from the time of A. Apparently, yes. 22 Q. Let's go on. "The poor unfortunate 22 manufacture until it reaches the consumer." 23 'dope fiend' is more sinned against than sinning. 23 And, again, that is why the Controlled 24 Had the law provided sufficient safeguards around 24 Substances Act is created, correct? Page 51 Page 53 the sale and distribution of these drugs, he would A. That's their attempt, yes. 1 1 2 never have acquired such a habit." 2 Q. And even in 1910, it's sort of crazy how 3 Do you see that there, Mr. Schoen? 3 people saw that being part of the solution on how 4 4 to get control of these controlled substances, A. I see it. 5 Q. And does PSI agree that the system as 5 correct? 6 6 A. Yes. set up with the Controlled Substances Act is 7 designed with safeguards to protect people from Q. And PSI recognizes that if we don't have 7 8 8 becoming addicts, or at least to try to? these safeguards, these what we call them safety 9 A. Yes. 9 rules, that it becomes dangerous for the American 10 Q. And that's part of the purpose behind 10 public? 11 it, correct? 11 A. Yeah. 12 A. Yes. 12 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 13 Q. It says, "Had the manufacturers who sell 13 Q. Now, as an operator and, again, one who 14 these drugs any conscious, he would make his 14 is a registrant, you have a special business to know who to he sold them in unusual responsibility, do you not, when you're dealing 15 15 16 quantities." 16 with controlled substances? 17 Now, think about that for one second, 17 A. Yes. 18 and let me ask you, does that sound like the know 18 Q. And that responsibility is to act in a 19 your customer requirement? 19 manner which tries to make the safest decisions 20 A. Yes. 20 for the American public, correct? 21 21 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 22 Q. You have to know who you're selling to 22 A. Yes. 23 before you just selling to them? 23 Q. And that includes complying with these 24 A. Yes. 24 safety rules that we've already been discussing?

	Daga 54		Daga 56
	Page 54		Page 56
1	A. Yes.	1	MR. FULLER: And, Gina, if you'll
2	MR. FULLER: Okay. And then next is	2	highlight or enlarge that highlighted section for
3	Exhibit 8, which, Gina, is 108 or, no, it's	3	me.
4	not.	4	BY MR. FULLER:
5	MS. VELDMAN: It's good. I've got it.	5	Q. Now, do you see that there? This is
6	MR. RICARD: Same objection on legal	6	just a portion of the opinion that I'm just going
7	conclusions, Mike.	7	to focus on for a brief moment, okay, Mr. Schoen?
8	MR. FULLER: Sure.	8	And it talks about you see "The security
9	Gina, it's 106.	9	requirement" in quotes there?
10		10	A. Yes.
11	(PSI-Schoen Exhibit 8 marked.)	11	Q. Now, that has significance, because if
12		12	we go back to the earlier exhibit that was 21
13	BY MR. FULLER:	13	C.F.R. 1301.74, that suspicious order regulation,
14	Q. Now, Mr. Schoen, I know you are not a	14	it was entitled the security requirements section,
15	lawyer.	15	wasn't it?
16	A. Correct.	16	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
17	Q. I completely understand that. So I'm	17	A. Yes.
18	going to make this brief.	18	Q. Okay. It says and this opinion
19	Now, I believe you probably have been	19	reads, "The security requirement at the heart of
20	given a copy of this case, am I correct, Masters	20	the case mandates that distributors design and
21	Pharmaceutical?	21	operate a system to identify suspicious orders of
22	A. I've seen a copy of it. I haven't read	22	controlled substances and report those orders to
23	it. Yes.	23	the DEA." And then in parentheses, it has "the
24	Q. Well, where did you get your copy?	24	Reporting Requirement."
	Page 55		Page 57
	_		_
1	These guys?	1	Have you ever heard, Mr. Schoen, of "the
2	A. Yes.	2	Reporting Requirement"?
3	Q. Okay. Now, I would assume that that may	3	A. Yes.
4	have been more recently when you were getting	4	Q. Okay. And that was that regulation we
5	ready for this deposition, correct?	5	looked at earlier, correct?
6	A. Correct.	6	A. Correct.
7	Q. Okay. Now, this decision came out in	7	Q. And PSI agrees that it has had a
8	June of last year. Were you made aware did	8	reporting requirement since that regulation was
		_ ^	
9	anybody talk to you about the ramifications of	9	enacted in 1971, correct?
10	this case back in June of last year when the	10	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
10 11	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of	10	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.
10 11 12	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?	10 11 12	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law
10 11 12 13	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?  A. No.	10 11 12 13	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law requires PSI or any distributor to report
10 11 12 13 14	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?  A. No.  Q. And before well, up until the point	10 11 12 13 14	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law requires PSI or any distributor to report suspicious orders that it receives to the DEA,
10 11 12 13 14 15	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?  A. No.  Q. And before well, up until the point where you were preparing for your deposition, had	10 11 12 13 14 15	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law requires PSI or any distributor to report suspicious orders that it receives to the DEA, correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?  A. No.  Q. And before well, up until the point where you were preparing for your deposition, had you ever heard of this case or its implications?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law requires PSI or any distributor to report suspicious orders that it receives to the DEA, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?  A. No.  Q. And before well, up until the point where you were preparing for your deposition, had you ever heard of this case or its implications?  A. No. I'd heard I heard Masters got in	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law requires PSI or any distributor to report suspicious orders that it receives to the DEA, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?  A. No.  Q. And before well, up until the point where you were preparing for your deposition, had you ever heard of this case or its implications?  A. No. I'd heard I heard Masters got in trouble, but that's it.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law requires PSI or any distributor to report suspicious orders that it receives to the DEA, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that if it doesn't report suspicious
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?  A. No.  Q. And before well, up until the point where you were preparing for your deposition, had you ever heard of this case or its implications?  A. No. I'd heard I heard Masters got in trouble, but that's it.  Q. Well, they did. Whoever told you that	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law requires PSI or any distributor to report suspicious orders that it receives to the DEA, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that if it doesn't report suspicious orders to the DEA, then that distributor is
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?  A. No. Q. And before well, up until the point where you were preparing for your deposition, had you ever heard of this case or its implications?  A. No. I'd heard I heard Masters got in trouble, but that's it. Q. Well, they did. Whoever told you that was right. They got in trouble.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law requires PSI or any distributor to report suspicious orders that it receives to the DEA, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that if it doesn't report suspicious orders to the DEA, then that distributor is breaking the law, correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?  A. No.  Q. And before well, up until the point where you were preparing for your deposition, had you ever heard of this case or its implications?  A. No. I'd heard I heard Masters got in trouble, but that's it.  Q. Well, they did. Whoever told you that was right. They got in trouble.  Let me ask you and I'll ask you to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law requires PSI or any distributor to report suspicious orders that it receives to the DEA, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that if it doesn't report suspicious orders to the DEA, then that distributor is breaking the law, correct?  A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?  A. No.  Q. And before well, up until the point where you were preparing for your deposition, had you ever heard of this case or its implications?  A. No. I'd heard I heard Masters got in trouble, but that's it.  Q. Well, they did. Whoever told you that was right. They got in trouble.  Let me ask you and I'll ask you to turn to page 7. Now, you can either turn or look	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law requires PSI or any distributor to report suspicious orders that it receives to the DEA, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that if it doesn't report suspicious orders to the DEA, then that distributor is breaking the law, correct?  A. Yes.  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this case back in June of last year when the opinion was rendered by the DC Circuit Court of Appeals?  A. No.  Q. And before well, up until the point where you were preparing for your deposition, had you ever heard of this case or its implications?  A. No. I'd heard I heard Masters got in trouble, but that's it.  Q. Well, they did. Whoever told you that was right. They got in trouble.  Let me ask you and I'll ask you to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	enacted in 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that reporting requirement by law requires PSI or any distributor to report suspicious orders that it receives to the DEA, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And that if it doesn't report suspicious orders to the DEA, then that distributor is breaking the law, correct?  A. Yes.

	Page 58		Page 60
1	It requires only that a distributor provide basic	1	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
2	information about certain orders to DEA so that	2	A. Yes.
3	DEA investigators in the field can aggregate	3	Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about it and why
4	reports from every point along the legally	4	that makes sense, okay?
5	regulated supply chain and use the information to	5	If you get a suspicious order strike
6	ferret out potential illegal activity."	6	that.
7	Did I read that correctly?	7	Not you. Somebody at your business. If
8	A. I wasn't following it, but I'm sure you	8	PSI gets a suspicious order, we understand that
9	have, yes.	9	that means it's suspicious for potential
10	Q. You're too trusting, Mr. Schoen. I'm	10	diversion, correct?
11	kidding.	11	A. There's something about it brought our
12	What I read to you exemplifies what we	12	attention to it, yes.
13	talked about earlier; does it not?	13	Q. And something is wrong with it, correct?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Potentially, yes.
15	Q. And that the design of the system is	15	Q. We don't want to then if we think
16	such that distributors have to provide information	16	there's a potential of it being diverted, we don't
17	to the DEA for the DEA to be able to do their job	17	want to send that order off, do we?
18	effectively to prevent diversion?	18	A. No.
19	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	19	Q. Because
20	A. Yes.	20	A. If we think it's going to be diverted,
21	Q. And PSI agrees with that, understands	21	we won't send it off.
22	that, and lives up to that obligation, correct?	22	Q. And that's because that's part of your
23	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	23	obligation under the regulations, to maintain an
24	A. Yes.	24	effective system to prevent diversion, correct?
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Q. Okay. Next it goes on it says, "Once	1	A. Yes.
2	a distributor has reported a suspicious order, it	2	Q. Okay. All right. We're done with that.
3	must make one of two choices: Decline to ship the	3	No more legal cases. I can't say that for sure.
4			
_	order or conduct due diligence."	4	There may be another one, now that I think about
5	order or conduct due diligence."  Do you see that there?	4 5	There may be another one, now that I think about it.
			•
5	Do you see that there?	5	it.
5 6	Do you see that there?  A. I see it.	5 6	it. All right.
5 6 7	Do you see that there?  A. I see it.  Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the	5 6 7	it. All right. MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay?
5 6 7 8	Do you see that there?  A. I see it.  Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."	5 6 7 8	it. All right. MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay? THE WITNESS: Fine.
5 6 7 8 9	Do you see that there?  A. I see it.  Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?	5 6 7 8 9	it. All right. MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay? THE WITNESS: Fine. MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be
5 6 7 8 9	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term.	5 6 7 8 9	it. All right. MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay? THE WITNESS: Fine. MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be
5 6 7 8 9 10	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term. Q. What is your understanding of the shipping requirement? And, quite honestly, it shouldn't be the shipping requirement. It should	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it. All right. MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay? THE WITNESS: Fine. MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be 112, Gina.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term. Q. What is your understanding of the shipping requirement? And, quite honestly, it shouldn't be the shipping requirement. It should be the anti-shipping requirement, right?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it.  All right.  MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay?  THE WITNESS: Fine.  MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be  112, Gina.  (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 9 marked.)   BY MR. FULLER:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term. Q. What is your understanding of the shipping requirement? And, quite honestly, it shouldn't be the shipping requirement. It should be the anti-shipping requirement, right?  A. That's correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it.  All right.  MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay?  THE WITNESS: Fine.  MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be 112, Gina.   (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 9 marked.)   BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So what I'm going to pass you next is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term. Q. What is your understanding of the shipping requirement? And, quite honestly, it shouldn't be the shipping requirement. It should be the anti-shipping requirement, right?  A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And is it your understanding that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it.  All right.  MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay?  THE WITNESS: Fine.  MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be 112, Gina.   (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 9 marked.)   BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So what I'm going to pass you next is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9, and I'll explain it
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term. Q. What is your understanding of the shipping requirement? And, quite honestly, it shouldn't be the shipping requirement. It should be the anti-shipping requirement, right?  A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And is it your understanding that the shipping requirement means that if we have a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it.  All right.  MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay?  THE WITNESS: Fine.  MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be 112, Gina.  (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 9 marked.)   BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So what I'm going to pass you next is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9, and I'll explain it to you first, Mr. Schoen. It is a State of Ohio
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term. Q. What is your understanding of the shipping requirement? And, quite honestly, it shouldn't be the shipping requirement. It should be the anti-shipping requirement, right?  A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And is it your understanding that the shipping requirement means that if we have a suspicious order, we need not to ship it?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it.  All right.  MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay?  THE WITNESS: Fine.  MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be 112, Gina.  (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 9 marked.)   BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So what I'm going to pass you next is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9, and I'll explain it to you first, Mr. Schoen. It is a State of Ohio Administrative Code 202 or 2002. And I'll
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term. Q. What is your understanding of the shipping requirement? And, quite honestly, it shouldn't be the shipping requirement. It should be the anti-shipping requirement, right?  A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And is it your understanding that the shipping requirement means that if we have a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it.  All right.  MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay?  THE WITNESS: Fine.  MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be 112, Gina.  (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 9 marked.)   BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So what I'm going to pass you next is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9, and I'll explain it to you first, Mr. Schoen. It is a State of Ohio Administrative Code 202 or 2002. And I'll represent to you that it is the current code. As
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term. Q. What is your understanding of the shipping requirement? And, quite honestly, it shouldn't be the shipping requirement. It should be the anti-shipping requirement, right?  A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And is it your understanding that the shipping requirement means that if we have a suspicious order, we need not to ship it?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it.  All right.  MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay?  THE WITNESS: Fine.  MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be 112, Gina.  (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 9 marked.)   BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So what I'm going to pass you next is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9, and I'll explain it to you first, Mr. Schoen. It is a State of Ohio Administrative Code 202 or 2002. And I'll
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term. Q. What is your understanding of the shipping requirement? And, quite honestly, it shouldn't be the shipping requirement. It should be the anti-shipping requirement, right?  A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And is it your understanding that the shipping requirement means that if we have a suspicious order, we need not to ship it?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it.  All right.  MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay?  THE WITNESS: Fine.  MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be 112, Gina.   (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 9 marked.)   BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So what I'm going to pass you next is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9, and I'll explain it to you first, Mr. Schoen. It is a State of Ohio Administrative Code 202 or 2002. And I'll represent to you that it is the current code. As you can see from the bottom of the enlarged area, current through December 31, 2002.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term. Q. What is your understanding of the shipping requirement? And, quite honestly, it shouldn't be the shipping requirement. It should be the anti-shipping requirement, right?  A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And is it your understanding that the shipping requirement means that if we have a suspicious order, we need not to ship it?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes. Q. And that that has been the obligation not just upon PSI but upon all distributors, to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it.  All right.  MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay?  THE WITNESS: Fine.  MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be 112, Gina.  (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 9 marked.)   BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So what I'm going to pass you next is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9, and I'll explain it to you first, Mr. Schoen. It is a State of Ohio Administrative Code 202 or 2002. And I'll represent to you that it is the current code. As you can see from the bottom of the enlarged area,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. This is ultimately referred to as "the shipping requirement."  Have you ever heard of that term?  A. I've heard the term. Q. What is your understanding of the shipping requirement? And, quite honestly, it shouldn't be the shipping requirement. It should be the anti-shipping requirement, right?  A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And is it your understanding that the shipping requirement means that if we have a suspicious order, we need not to ship it?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes. Q. And that that has been the obligation	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it.  All right.  MR. RICARD: Are you doing okay?  THE WITNESS: Fine.  MR. FULLER: Okay. This is going to be 112, Gina.   (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 9 marked.)   BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So what I'm going to pass you next is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9, and I'll explain it to you first, Mr. Schoen. It is a State of Ohio Administrative Code 202 or 2002. And I'll represent to you that it is the current code. As you can see from the bottom of the enlarged area, current through December 31, 2002.

	Page 62		Page 64
1	MR. RICARD: Real quick, same objection	1	controlled substances and other dangerous drugs
2	as to legal conclusion.	2	subject to abuse."
3	MR. FULLER: Absolutely.	3	And Section i says that did we lock
4	BY MR. FULLER:	4	someone out of this room?
5	Q. And it's Ohio Administrative Code	5	MR. PELINI: Locked the old man out.
6	Section 4729-9-16.	6	MR. FULLER: Dude, you can't take a
7	Have you ever seen this before,	7	hint?
8	Mr. Schoen?	8	MR. PELINI: I can now.
9	A. Not that I recall.	9	MR. FULLER: You leave again, we're not
10	Q. Okay. Fair enough that you may have	10	letting you back in.
11	seen it; you just don't recall it?	11	MR. PELINI: I understand.
12	A. That's true.	12	MR. FULLER: That bladder, huh?
13	Q. Okay. And it says it's Baldwin's Ohio	13	Kidding.
14	Administrative Code, Board of Pharmacy, relating	14	BY MR. FULLER:
15	to dangerous drugs.	15	Q. It says under Section i, "The wholesaler
16	Do you see that there?	16	shall inform the State Board of Pharmacy of
17	A. Okay. Yes.	17	suspicious orders for drugs when discovered.
18	Q. And I'm not going to do much with this.	18	Suspicious orders are those which, in relation to
19	I just wanted to get your attention to	19	the wholesaler's record as a whole, are of unusual
20	MR. FULLER: Gina, I think it's page 6.	20	size, unusual frequency, or deviates substantially
21	A. Page 6?	21	from established buying patterns."
22	MR. RICARD: We only have four pages.	22	Correct?
23	MS. VELDMAN: I don't have a page 6.	23	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
24	MR. FULLER: It's actually page 6.	24	Objection to scope.
	Page 63		Page 65
1	-		1 4 9 0 0
		1	Δ Ves
	Do you not have a page 6?  MR_RICARD: It has four pages	1 2	A. Yes.
2	MR. RICARD: It has four pages.	2	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in
2	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got	2 3	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well?
2 3 4	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one.	2 3 4	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections.
2 3 4 5	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER:	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in</li><li>Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well?</li><li>MR. RICARD: Same objections.</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in</li> <li>Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well?</li> <li>MR. RICARD: Same objections.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in</li> <li>Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well?</li> <li>MR. RICARD: Same objections.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap</li> <li>what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in</li> <li>Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well?</li> <li>MR. RICARD: Same objections.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in</li> <li>Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well?</li> <li>MR. RICARD: Same objections.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in</li> <li>Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well?</li> <li>MR. RICARD: Same objections.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page.</li> <li>Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in</li> <li>Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well?</li> <li>MR. RICARD: Same objections.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page.</li> <li>Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page. Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State code on suspicious orders.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page. Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State code on suspicious orders. Will it focus?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page.  Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct? A. Yes. Q. Prescription Supply also agrees that as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State code on suspicious orders. Will it focus? BY MR. FULLER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page. Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct? A. Yes. Q. Prescription Supply also agrees that as a licensed entity to distribute controlled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State code on suspicious orders. Will it focus? BY MR. FULLER: Q. Okay. Not that that is real clear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page. Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct? A. Yes. Q. Prescription Supply also agrees that as a licensed entity to distribute controlled substances, it has an obligation to try to make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State code on suspicious orders. Will it focus? BY MR. FULLER: Q. Okay. Not that that is real clear and I apologize for that, Mr. Schoen, but I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page. Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct? A. Yes. Q. Prescription Supply also agrees that as a licensed entity to distribute controlled substances, it has an obligation to try to make the safest choices to keep our children and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State code on suspicious orders. Will it focus? BY MR. FULLER: Q. Okay. Not that that is real clear and I apologize for that, Mr. Schoen, but I'm going to read it to you this time. And this deals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page. Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct? A. Yes. Q. Prescription Supply also agrees that as a licensed entity to distribute controlled substances, it has an obligation to try to make the safest choices to keep our children and communities safe related to those drugs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State code on suspicious orders. Will it focus? BY MR. FULLER: Q. Okay. Not that that is real clear and I apologize for that, Mr. Schoen, but I'm going to read it to you this time. And this deals with the Ohio State Board of Pharmacy Code.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page. Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct? A. Yes. Q. Prescription Supply also agrees that as a licensed entity to distribute controlled substances, it has an obligation to try to make the safest choices to keep our children and communities safe related to those drugs? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State code on suspicious orders. Will it focus? BY MR. FULLER: Q. Okay. Not that that is real clear and I apologize for that, Mr. Schoen, but I'm going to read it to you this time. And this deals with the Ohio State Board of Pharmacy Code, You're aware there is a Board of Pharmacy Code,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page. Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct? A. Yes. Q. Prescription Supply also agrees that as a licensed entity to distribute controlled substances, it has an obligation to try to make the safest choices to keep our children and communities safe related to those drugs? A. Yes. MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State code on suspicious orders. Will it focus? BY MR. FULLER: Q. Okay. Not that that is real clear and I apologize for that, Mr. Schoen, but I'm going to read it to you this time. And this deals with the Ohio State Board of Pharmacy Code. You're aware there is a Board of Pharmacy Code, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page. Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct? A. Yes. Q. Prescription Supply also agrees that as a licensed entity to distribute controlled substances, it has an obligation to try to make the safest choices to keep our children and communities safe related to those drugs? A. Yes. MR. RICARD: Objection to form. Q. Prescription Supply agrees and accepts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State code on suspicious orders. Will it focus? BY MR. FULLER: Q. Okay. Not that that is real clear and I apologize for that, Mr. Schoen, but I'm going to read it to you this time. And this deals with the Ohio State Board of Pharmacy Code. You're aware there is a Board of Pharmacy Code, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page. Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct? A. Yes. Q. Prescription Supply also agrees that as a licensed entity to distribute controlled substances, it has an obligation to try to make the safest choices to keep our children and communities safe related to those drugs? A. Yes. MR. RICARD: Objection to form. Q. Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that from 1971 forward, that there is a suspicious
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. RICARD: It has four pages. MR. FULLER: Hold on. Maybe I've got the wrong one. BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, that's what happens when you don't copy stuff yourself. A. That happens. Q. See, you know. You've been there, huh? MR. RICARD: Could I look at that real quick? MR. FULLER: Yeah. It's just the State code on suspicious orders. Will it focus? BY MR. FULLER: Q. Okay. Not that that is real clear and I apologize for that, Mr. Schoen, but I'm going to read it to you this time. And this deals with the Ohio State Board of Pharmacy Code. You're aware there is a Board of Pharmacy Code, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And PSI as a distributor here in Ohio has to comply with that regulation as well? MR. RICARD: Same objections. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's take a minute and recap what we just went over, okay, so I can make sure it's clear and that you and I are on the same page. Prescription Supply, Inc., agrees that it must comply with the Controlled Substances Act as enacted in 1970 by the U.S. Congress, correct? A. Yes. Q. Prescription Supply also agrees that as a licensed entity to distribute controlled substances, it has an obligation to try to make the safest choices to keep our children and communities safe related to those drugs? A. Yes. MR. RICARD: Objection to form. Q. Prescription Supply agrees and accepts

2 orders that 3 customers 4 MF 5 A. Yo 6 Q. Ai 7 reporting 8 to do its jo 9 preventin 10 A. Yo 11 Q. Th 12 accepts th 13 requirement 14 that are in 15 MF 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ai 18 suspiciou 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. Yo 22 Q. Ai 23 Congress	a. RICARD: Objection to form.  es.  and that the reason and basis for suspicious orders is to enable the DEA  ob in enforcement of the law in g diversion?  es.  and Prescription Supply also agrees and that since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders any way suspicious?  a. RICARD: Objection to form.  es.  and that the reason we don't ship s orders is because we don't want to e to potential diversion of controlled s?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	customers because they look sketchy, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Because of one factor or another. Maybe they were off in a far different state. Maybe there were other indicators. But Prescription Supply has declined to do business with people who it felt may be involved in some sort of diversion?  A. Many.  Q. Making those type of choices has a financial impact on the company's operation; does it not?  A. It does.  Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct?  A. Yes. So can not making those choices.  Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?  A. Yes.  Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?  A. Yes.
2 orders that 3 customers 4 MF 5 A. Yo 6 Q. Ai 7 reporting 8 to do its jo 9 preventin 10 A. Yo 11 Q. Th 12 accepts th 13 requirement 14 that are in 15 MF 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ai 18 suspiciou 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. Yo 22 Q. Ai 23 Congress	at it receives from any of its potential stores.  A. RICARD: Objection to form.  B. A. Objection to enable the DEA  B. A. Deb in enforcement of the law in gradient of the law in gradients.  B. A. RICARD: Objection Supply also agrees and state since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders a any way suspicious?  B. RICARD: Objection to form.  B. A. RICARD: Objection to form.  B. B. S. Objection to form.  B. S. Objection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct.  Q. Because of one factor or another. Maybe they were off in a far different state. Maybe there were other indicators. But Prescription Supply has declined to do business with people who it felt may be involved in some sort of diversion?  A. Many.  Q. Making those type of choices has a financial impact on the company's operation; does it not?  A. It does.  Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct?  A. Yes. So can not making those choices.  Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?  A. Yes.  Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
3 customers 4 MF 5 A. Yo 6 Q. Ai 7 reporting 8 to do its j. 9 preventin 10 A. Yo 11 Q. Ti 12 accepts th 13 requirement 14 that are ir 15 MF 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ai 18 suspiciou 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. Yo 22 Q. Ai 23 Congress	a. RICARD: Objection to form.  es.  and that the reason and basis for suspicious orders is to enable the DEA  ob in enforcement of the law in g diversion?  es.  nat Prescription Supply also agrees and nat since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders any way suspicious?  a. RICARD: Objection to form.  es.  and that the reason we don't ship s orders is because we don't want to e to potential diversion of controlled  s?  es.  and that, as we've seen through history,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Because of one factor or another. Maybe they were off in a far different state. Maybe there were other indicators. But Prescription Supply has declined to do business with people who it felt may be involved in some sort of diversion?  A. Many.  Q. Making those type of choices has a financial impact on the company's operation; does it not?  A. It does.  Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct?  A. Yes. So can not making those choices.  Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?  A. Yes.  Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
4 MF 5 A. Yo 6 Q. Ar 7 reporting 8 to do its j. 9 preventin 10 A. Yo 11 Q. Th 12 accepts th 13 requirement 14 that are ir 15 MF 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ar 18 suspiciou 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. Yo 22 Q. Ar 23 Congress	a. RICARD: Objection to form.  es.  and that the reason and basis for suspicious orders is to enable the DEA ob in enforcement of the law in g diversion?  es.  and Prescription Supply also agrees and last since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders any way suspicious?  a. RICARD: Objection to form.  es.  and that the reason we don't ship is orders is because we don't want to be to potential diversion of controlled so?  es.  and that, as we've seen through history,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they were off in a far different state. Maybe there were other indicators. But Prescription Supply has declined to do business with people who it felt may be involved in some sort of diversion?  A. Many.  Q. Making those type of choices has a financial impact on the company's operation; does it not?  A. It does.  Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct?  A. Yes. So can not making those choices.  Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?  A. Yes.  Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
5 A. Yo 6 Q. Ar 7 reporting 8 to do its j 9 preventin 10 A. Yo 11 Q. Th 12 accepts th 13 requirement 14 that are ir 15 MR 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ar 18 suspiciou 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. Yo 22 Q. Ar 23 Congress	es.  Ind that the reason and basis for suspicious orders is to enable the DEA ob in enforcement of the law in g diversion?  Es.  Interpretation Supply also agrees and last since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders any way suspicious?  In RICARD: Objection to form.  Es.  Ind that the reason we don't ship is orders is because we don't want to be to potential diversion of controlled its?  Es.  Indicate the reason of controlled its?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there were other indicators. But Prescription Supply has declined to do business with people who it felt may be involved in some sort of diversion?  A. Many.  Q. Making those type of choices has a financial impact on the company's operation; does it not?  A. It does.  Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct?  A. Yes. So can not making those choices.  Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?  A. Yes.  Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
6 Q. And reporting 8 to do its junction 10 A. You 11 Q. The 12 accepts the 13 requirement 14 that are in 15 M. The 16 A. You 17 Q. And 18 suspicious contribute 20 substance 21 A. You 22 Q. And 23 Congress	and that the reason and basis for suspicious orders is to enable the DEA ob in enforcement of the law in g diversion?  es.  and Prescription Supply also agrees and that since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders any way suspicious?  E. RICARD: Objection to form.  es.  and that the reason we don't ship is orders is because we don't want to be to potential diversion of controlled its?  es.  and that, as we've seen through history,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Supply has declined to do business with people who it felt may be involved in some sort of diversion?  A. Many.  Q. Making those type of choices has a financial impact on the company's operation; does it not?  A. It does.  Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct?  A. Yes. So can not making those choices.  Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?  A. Yes.  Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
7 reporting 8 to do its j. 9 preventin. 10 A. Yo 11 Q. Th 12 accepts th 13 requirement 14 that are in 15 MR 16 A. Yo 17 Q. An 18 suspiciou 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. Yo 22 Q. An 23 Congress	suspicious orders is to enable the DEA ob in enforcement of the law in g diversion? es. nat Prescription Supply also agrees and nat since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders a any way suspicious? a. RICARD: Objection to form. es. nd that the reason we don't ship s orders is because we don't want to e to potential diversion of controlled se? es. nd that, as we've seen through history,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Many. Q. Making those type of choices has a financial impact on the company's operation; does it not? A. It does. Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct? A. Yes. So can not making those choices. Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain? A. Yes. Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
8 to do its jung prevention 10 A. You 11 Q. The 12 accepts the 13 requirement 14 that are in 15 MF 16 A. You 17 Q. And 18 suspicious contribute 20 substance 21 A. You 22 Q. And 23 Congress	be in enforcement of the law in g diversion?  es. nat Prescription Supply also agrees and nat since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders a any way suspicious?  E. RICARD: Objection to form.  es. nd that the reason we don't ship is orders is because we don't want to be to potential diversion of controlled so?  es. nd that, as we've seen through history,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Many. Q. Making those type of choices has a financial impact on the company's operation; does it not? A. It does. Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct? A. Yes. So can not making those choices. Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain? A. Yes. Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
9 preventin 10 A. Yo 11 Q. Th 12 accepts th 13 requirement 14 that are ir 15 MR 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ar 18 suspiciou 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. Yo 22 Q. Ar 23 Congress	g diversion? es. nat Prescription Supply also agrees and lat since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders any way suspicious? a. RICARD: Objection to form. es. nd that the reason we don't ship is orders is because we don't want to be to potential diversion of controlled so? es. nd that, as we've seen through history,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Making those type of choices has a financial impact on the company's operation; does it not?  A. It does. Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct? A. Yes. So can not making those choices. Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain? A. Yes. Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
10 A. You 11 Q. The 12 accepts the 13 requirement 14 that are in 15 MF 16 A. You 17 Q. And 18 suspicious 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. You 22 Q. And 23 Congress	at Prescription Supply also agrees and last since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders any way suspicious?  L. RICARD: Objection to form.  Les.  Indeed that the reason we don't ship is orders is because we don't want to be to potential diversion of controlled servers.  Indeed that, as we've seen through history,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	financial impact on the company's operation; does it not?  A. It does. Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct? A. Yes. So can not making those choices. Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain? A. Yes. Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
11 Q. Th 12 accepts th 13 requirement 14 that are in 15 MF 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ar 18 suspiciou 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. Yo 22 Q. Ar 23 Congress	nat Prescription Supply also agrees and nat since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders any way suspicious?  L. RICARD: Objection to form.  Les.  Indeed that the reason we don't ship is orders is because we don't want to be to potential diversion of controlled its?  Les.  Indeed that, as we've seen through history,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it not?  A. It does. Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct? A. Yes. So can not making those choices. Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain? A. Yes. Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
12 accepts the requirement of that are in	and since 1971, there has been a shipping ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders any way suspicious?  a. RICARD: Objection to form.  es.  and that the reason we don't ship is orders is because we don't want to ent to potential diversion of controlled is?  es.  and that, as we've seen through history,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. It can actually hamper a company's operations financially, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. So can not making those choices.</li> <li>Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?</li> </ul>
13 requirement that are in 15 MF 16 A. You 17 Q. An 18 suspiciou 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. You 22 Q. An 23 Congress	ent, meaning that it cannot ship orders a any way suspicious?  2. RICARD: Objection to form.  2. and that the reason we don't ship as orders is because we don't want to be to potential diversion of controlled so?  2. and that, as we've seen through history,	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	operations financially, correct?  A. Yes. So can not making those choices.  Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?  A. Yes.  Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
that are ir that a	a any way suspicious?  a. RICARD: Objection to form.  es.  and that the reason we don't ship  s orders is because we don't want to  e to potential diversion of controlled  s?  es.  and that, as we've seen through history,	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	operations financially, correct?  A. Yes. So can not making those choices.  Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?  A. Yes.  Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
15 MF 16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ar 18 suspiciou 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. Yo 22 Q. Ar 23 Congress	a. RICARD: Objection to form.  es.  and that the reason we don't ship  s orders is because we don't want to  e to potential diversion of controlled  s?  es.  and that, as we've seen through history,	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes. So can not making those choices.</li> <li>Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?</li> </ul>
16 A. Yo 17 Q. Ai 18 suspiciou 19 contribute 20 substance 21 A. Yo 22 Q. Ai 23 Congress	es.  nd that the reason we don't ship s orders is because we don't want to e to potential diversion of controlled s? es. nd that, as we've seen through history,	17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Absolutely. But Prescription Supply would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>suspiciou</li> <li>contribute</li> <li>substance</li> <li>A. Ye</li> <li>Q. A.</li> <li>Congress</li> </ul>	s orders is because we don't want to to potential diversion of controlled s? es. ed that, as we've seen through history,	18 19 20 21 22	would agree that a less safe choice should not be made just for financial gain?  A. Yes.  Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
<ul> <li>suspiciou</li> <li>contribute</li> <li>substance</li> <li>A. Ye</li> <li>Q. A.</li> <li>Congress</li> </ul>	s orders is because we don't want to to potential diversion of controlled s? es. ed that, as we've seen through history,	19 20 21 22	made just for financial gain?  A. Yes.  Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
<ul> <li>19 contribute</li> <li>20 substance</li> <li>21 A. Yo</li> <li>22 Q. A.</li> <li>23 Congress</li> </ul>	e to potential diversion of controlled s? es. nd that, as we've seen through history,	20 21 22	A. Yes.  Q. The financial gain should not weigh in when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
<ul> <li>20 substance</li> <li>21 A. Yo</li> <li>22 Q. Ao</li> <li>23 Congress</li> </ul>	s? es. nd that, as we've seen through history,	21 22	when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
21 A. Yo 22 Q. Ar 23 Congress	es. nd that, as we've seen through history,	22	when trying to decide whether to report a suspicious order or to halt orders?
<ul><li>Q. A</li><li>Congress</li></ul>	nd that, as we've seen through history,	1	suspicious order or to halt orders?
23 Congress		23	-
_			11. 105.
24 into place	a regulatory scheme, we'll call them	24	Q. And that if it does, it's not good for
	Page 67		Page 69
	es, to try to keep the communities, our	1	the American public?
	safe from these dangerous drugs?	2	A. Yes.
	. RICARD: Objection to form.	3	MR. FULLER: Okay. Guys, we've been
4 Objection	•	4	going a little over an hour. Do you want to take
5 A. Ye	· <del>-</del>	5	a break?
	nd that as a link in the chain of	6	MR. RICARD: Sure.
	on, wholesalers have an obligation to	7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
	safest choices when distributing these	8	10:13. Going off the record.
	drugs to protect our children and our	9	(Recess taken.)
	nd our communities?	10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
	. RICARD: Objection to form.	11	10:27. Back on the record.
12 A. Ye		12	BY MR. FULLER:
	nd Prescription Supply, Inc., would	13	Q. And, Mr. Schoen, I'm sorry because I
	in distributing these controlled	14	didn't tell you this at the beginning. If you
	s, every distributor needs to comply with	15	need a break at any time for anything, use the
*	safety rules and make the safest	16	restroom, take a phone call, whatever it may be,
	lated to the distribution of these	17	just let us know. This isn't meant to be
	substances?	18	unbearable, uncomfortable. I know it's not
	RICARD: Objection to form.	19	necessarily pleasurable being here.
20 A. Ye		20	A. It's not meant to be, yes.
	ow and I'll be upfront. I've seen	21	Q. But we'll try to do everything we can,
	ocuments that have been provided by	22	including keeping you with some Diet Coke, if
	sel that Prescription Supply has on	23	necessary.
24 occasion	declined to do business with potential	24	A. Thank you.

	Page 70		Page 72
1	Q. Now, you put cream in tea?	1	Q. But 120 people a day?
2	A. I'd rather put milk in it, but that's	2	A. It was shocking to me that Limbaugh got
3	the way I was brought up. You know, it's a	3	hooked on it.
4	very	4	Q. And let me ask, unlike a lot of the
5	Q. English thing?	5	other Defendants here, you've been in the industry
6	A. Yes.	6	personally yourself for a very long time. Did you
7	Q. I was going to say.	7	ever think you would see an epidemic develop like
8	A. My mother-in-law, who has passed away,	8	has developed in this country?
9	was a war bride.	9	A. There I was in college just before
10	Q. Oh, really?	10	the I'm going to say the drug revolution at
11	A. And she but she was there during the	11	least hit in my area. I wasn't I graduated
12	war, and during the depression, which didn't hit	12	St. Thomas in Saint Paul, Minnesota.
13	England as hard.	13	Q. Yes, sir.
14	Q. Sure.	14	A. We didn't know about I mean, we knew
15	A. So she never used milk in her tea.	15	marijuana, but we didn't use it. I never knew
16	Q. No?	16	anybody that used it. We knew that at the
17	A. She never used it in her tea because	17	university, some people were experimenting with
		18	
18	they couldn't afford it.		LSD, but I didn't know anybody personally.
19	Q. Not because she didn't want it?	19	I went into the Army, came back, went
20	A. It's the world, you know.	20	into graduate school. I graduated in '67, went in
21	Q. Not because she didn't want it?	21	the Army '68, '69, came back, went to graduate
22	A. Well, perhaps. What she doesn't know	22	school, and the world was a different place.
23	what she didn't know, she didn't	23	And to that extent, I'm not surprised
24	Q. You don't miss, right?	24	that addiction is a problem in this country. And
	Page 71		Page 73
1	A. That's right.	1	people that claim that marijuana is not a problem
2	Q. What I always tell everybody, growing up	2	are wrong as far as I'm concerned.
3	we didn't have air-conditioning until I was in	3	Q. Well, I appreciate that. I do. Now
4	high school, which wasn't necessarily back in the	4	we're facing an opioid epidemic on top of
5	depression. I mean, this is in the	5	everything else, which Prescription Supply
6	A. Where were you	6	recognizes, correct?
7	Q. I was born and raised in Plant City,	7	A. I do.
8	Florida. It's a strawberry farming town outside	8	Q. And we're going to talk a little bit now
9	of Tampa.	9	about that crisis and how long it's been going and
10	MS. QUEZON: You need air conditioning.	10	developing.
11	Q. So it's the south.	11	MR. FULLER: Hey, AJ, give me 201.
12	All right. And, Mr. Schoen,	12	Thanks.
13	Prescription Supply, Inc., does recognize that we	13	
		14	(PSI-Schoen Exhibit 10 marked.)
14	are currently in an obtoid crisis, correct?		
14 15	are currently in an opioid crisis, correct?  A. Yes.		
15	A. Yes.	15	
15 16	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And that currently I think the last</li></ul>	15 16	BY MR. FULLER:
15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And that currently I think the last number was somewhere around 120 people are dying	15 16 17	BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, have you ever heard of the
15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. And that currently I think the last number was somewhere around 120 people are dying of prescription-related overdoses every day in	15 16 17 18	BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, have you ever heard of the United States General Accounting Office or
15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes.  Q. And that currently I think the last number was somewhere around 120 people are dying of prescription-related overdoses every day in this country?	15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, have you ever heard of the United States General Accounting Office or sometimes referred to as the GAO?
15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And that currently I think the last number was somewhere around 120 people are dying of prescription-related overdoses every day in this country? A. I wasn't aware of that, but I'll accept	15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, have you ever heard of the United States General Accounting Office or sometimes referred to as the GAO? A. Probably I've heard of it. I don't know
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And that currently I think the last number was somewhere around 120 people are dying of prescription-related overdoses every day in this country?  A. I wasn't aware of that, but I'll accept it.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, have you ever heard of the United States General Accounting Office or sometimes referred to as the GAO? A. Probably I've heard of it. I don't know anything about it.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And that currently I think the last number was somewhere around 120 people are dying of prescription-related overdoses every day in this country? A. I wasn't aware of that, but I'll accept it. Q. Assuming that that figure is correct, is	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. Mr. Schoen, have you ever heard of the United States General Accounting Office or sometimes referred to as the GAO?  A. Probably I've heard of it. I don't know anything about it.  Q. So it is a federal body that does
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And that currently I think the last number was somewhere around 120 people are dying of prescription-related overdoses every day in this country?  A. I wasn't aware of that, but I'll accept it.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. FULLER: Q. Mr. Schoen, have you ever heard of the United States General Accounting Office or sometimes referred to as the GAO? A. Probably I've heard of it. I don't know anything about it.

## Page 74 Page 76 1 well as within our federal government. So there 1 substantial value on the black market? 2 has been a GAO looking into the DEA. This one is 2 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 3 looking into, as you can see, prescription drugs. 3 Objection to scope. 4 And as you can see, it's entitled "United States 4 A. I do. 5 5 General Accounting Office, GAO Report to Q. And that's part of the problem, because 6 Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, 6 that incentivizes people to participate in the 7 7 Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of illicit market when you're dealing with controlled 8 8 Representatives." substances, correct? 9 9 And you understand that that is one of A. Yes. 10 10 the investigative bodies within our United States O. And that takes us back to what we looked 11 House of Representatives, correct? 11 at earlier on the Congressional history from 1970, 12 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 12 is we basically got to make sure the punishment or 13 Objection to scope. 13 potential punishment significantly outweighs 14 A. I do. 14 whatever potential gains are there in order for O. And that the title of this -- and it's 15 15 the system to be effective, correct? 16 dated May of 2002. So we're going back about 16 16 A. Yes. 17 years, correct --17 Q. PSI recognizes that and suggests that 18 A. Apparently. 18 that's part of the way we can get control of this 19 Q. -- if I did my math right? 19 epidemic, correct? 20 A. Yes. 20 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 21 Q. And it says, "Prescription Drugs, State 21 A. Yes. Q. They go on to state, "A single 22 Monitoring Programs Provide Useful Tool to Reduce 22 23 Diversion." 23 40-milligram OxyContin tablet legally selling for 24 24 about \$4 is worth about \$40 on the illicit And you know what state monitoring Page 75 Page 77 programs are, correct? 1 market." 1 2 A. I do. 2 Does that coincide with what you've 3 Q. Okay. And if you turn -- and I'll tell 3 heard as Prescription Supply, Inc.? Not to 4 you, I didn't provide you the whole document, I 4 suggest that you've been out buying pills 5 5 don't think. I think I just provided you the illegally. 6 relevant page. So if you'll turn to the second 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. Now, keep in mind -- and this is page where it talks to the background, and it 7 8 8 in 2002. So we're going back well over a decade, says, "The diversion and abuse of prescription 9 drugs are associated with incalculable costs to 9 16 years. 10 society in terms of addiction, overdose, death, 10 MR. FULLER: 202. Well, I've got one 11 and related criminal activities." 11 copy of 202. It's this whole folder. There we 12 12 Does Prescription Supply agree that 13 diversion -- it's foreseeable that diversion would 13 BY MR. FULLER: 14 cause all those issues; addiction, overdose, 14 Q. I put my sticker on my copy. I do that. 15 death, and criminal related activities? 15 I get like -- multitasking, not my strong suit. 16 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 16 A. Which is why you let other people do 17 Objection to scope. 17 your copying. 18 A. Yes. 18 Q. Yeah, and then see what happens. 19 Q. It goes on to say the "DEA has stated 19 20 that the diversion and abuse of legitimately 20 (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 11 marked.) produced controlled pharmaceuticals constitutes a 21 21 22 multibillion-dollar illicit market nationwide." 22 Q. All right. This is going to be 23 Does Prescription Supply recognize that 23 Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 11. And we've seen 24 the controlled substances that you deal in has a 24 this once before, I think, Mr. Schoen. Do you see

Page 78 Page 80 this? And I'm holding it up. The HathiTrust? 1 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 1 2 2 A. To be -- I mean, I've heard something A. Yes. 3 Q. You've probably never heard of it, have 3 about it. That's --4 Q. But you don't know the details? 4 you? 5 5 A. I certainly don't. A. I have not, no. 6 Q. It is a non-profit that collects -- and 6 Q. Fair enough. And, again, if you don't, 7 7 I didn't learn about it until this litigation -just tell me that. 8 8 collects old documents or older documents. That's A. Okay. 9 how I gained access to that 1910 Congressional 9 Q. That is a legitimate answer as long as it's a truthful answer, okay? 10 Record, because otherwise you would have to go to 10 11 the Congress archives in DC and try to dig it out. 11 A. All right. 12 So a lot of this stuff, fortunately, is online 12 Q. So this hearing is before the 13 13 Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of 14 the Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of 14 So if you'll turn to page 2. This is 15 another United States Congressional hearing. The 15 Representatives, One Hundred Seventh Congress, 16 title of it is, "OxyContin: Its Use and Abuse." 16 first session, August 28, 2001. 17 17 Now, you are aware of what OxyContin is, So here going back a year prior to the 18 18 last document that we looked at, which was a GAO correct, Mr. Schoen? 19 A. I'm not a pharmacologist, but yes. I'm 19 report, this is going back to 2001, and it's the 20 basically aware that it is a pain drug. 20 abuse -- the use and abuse of OxyContin. 21 21 Q. And you're aware that it's an And if you will turn to page 6. It 22 opioid-based pain medication? 22 says, "The use and abuse of OxyContin provides 23 A. I am aware. 23 quite a dilemma for us in the U.S. Congress" --24 24 excuse me -- "for us in Congress and for the Q. And I'll tell you, if you're aware or Page 79 Page 81 not, that it was launched in approximately 1996. 1 American public. For some, OxyContin is the angel 1 2 Does that seem to coincide with your 2 of mercy; and for others, it's the angel of 3 recollection? 3 death." 4 4 Does Prescription Supply agree that if A. Yes. 5 Q. And are you aware that -- it was created 5 used appropriately, OxyContin has its place and 6 6 can be a, for lack of a better analogy, angel of by Purdue Pharma, which you know who they are, 7 7 mercy; and if used illicitly, can also bring about correct? 8 8 death? A. (Indicates affirmatively.) 9 MR. RICARD: You have to say yes or no. 9 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 10 A. Yes. I'm sorry. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. That's all right. Again, we get into 11 Q. It says, "Today, we will hear from law 12 12 that conversational tone and we forget sometimes. enforcement officials who argue that OxyContin is 13 13 quickly becoming the abuser's drug of choice, I apologize. 14 Are you aware that the -- that multiple 14 surpassing heroin and cocaine in some 15 15 entities have been very critical of Purdue Pharma jurisdictions." 16 for the way it marketed OxyContin to doctors and 16 Does Prescription Supply agree and 17 patients? 17 recognize that as early as 2001, we were seeing 18 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 18 the opioid epidemic blossom and bloom? 19 Q. And if you're not aware --19 A. To be honest, in 2001, I don't believe I 20 A. I'm really -- in particular, no, I'm not 20 was aware of that. 21 aware of it. 21 Q. Whether you were --22 Q. Are you aware that they got in trouble 22 A. I'm aware of it now. 23 with the DEA for the way they market their 23 Q. Sure. Let's go on, and then I'll ask 24 the next question. 24 product?

	Page 82		Page 84
1	If you'll turn to page 8. It says,	1	ask you.
2	"These actions, though commendable, also appear	2	You're not saying that there weren't
3	long overdue. According to DEA, the number of	3	other opioid-based pain medications, because we
4	oxycodone-related deaths has increased 400 percent	4	know morphine
5	since 1996, the same time period in which the	5	A. Yes.
6	annual number of prescriptions for OxyContin has	6	Q was around?
7	risen from approximately 300,000 to almost	7	A. Yes.
8	6 million."	8	Q. We know Lortab was around. Vicodin was
9	We're looking at the time frame,	9	around.
10	Mr. Schoen, of 1996 to 2001. Prescription Supply	10	A. Yeah.
11	would agree that that is an unusual increase in	11	Q. Those are all other pain medications,
12	the prescriptions for any drug going from 300,000	12	right?
13	to 6 million?	13	A. Well, yeah, there are. When I think of
14	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	14	morphine, I think of even worse than, you know
15	Q. Do you know how many times that is	15	Q. It would shock you that that's not the
16	increased	16	case, huh?
17	A. No.	17	A. I am shocked that that's not the case,
18	Q or what percentage?	18	yes. I did not know that.
19	A. No.	19	Q. So take that increase, that
20	Q. So I had to do the math on the	20	2,000 percent increase
21	calculator.	21	A. Yes.
22	A. Okay.	22	Q in light of the earlier sentence, a
23	Q. That's a 2,000 percent increase in five	23	400 percent increase in oxycodone-related deaths
24	years.	24	during the same time frame. That's not right, is
	Page 83		ъ ог
	1490 00		Page 85
1	A. Mm-hmm.	1	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription
1 2	_	1 2	_
	A. Mm-hmm.		it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription
2	A. Mm-hmm.  Q. Does that cause you any concern as	2	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?
2 3	A. Mm-hmm.  Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a	2 3	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
2 3 4	A. Mm-hmm.  Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance?	2 3 4	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No.
2 3 4 5	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for,	2 3 4 5	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it?	2 3 4 5 6	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully.  Q. You wouldn't expect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance?</li> <li>A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. When my wife broke her leg</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance?</li> <li>A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. When my wife broke her leg</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.</li> <li>A okay, she got a prescription, okay,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg Q. Yes, sir. A okay, she got a prescription, okay, and at that time I asked a nurse, who happened to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame we are mismarketing medications, during this time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg Q. Yes, sir. A okay, she got a prescription, okay, and at that time I asked a nurse, who happened to have been a neighbor of ours at one time, that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame we are mismarketing medications, during this time frame if we are and I say "we." People in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg Q. Yes, sir. A okay, she got a prescription, okay, and at that time I asked a nurse, who happened to have been a neighbor of ours at one time, that was there, "Why this? Why that drug?"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame we are mismarketing medications, during this time frame if we are and I say "we." People in the supply chain and I'm not picking on PSI are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg Q. Yes, sir. A okay, she got a prescription, okay, and at that time I asked a nurse, who happened to have been a neighbor of ours at one time, that was there, "Why this? Why that drug?" And she said, "Because there's nothing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame we are mismarketing medications, during this time frame if we are and I say "we." People in the supply chain and I'm not picking on PSI are shipping and not reporting suspicious orders, this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg Q. Yes, sir. A okay, she got a prescription, okay, and at that time I asked a nurse, who happened to have been a neighbor of ours at one time, that was there, "Why this? Why that drug?" And she said, "Because there's nothing else available," which could explain the rise in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame we are mismarketing medications, during this time frame if we are and I say "we." People in the supply chain and I'm not picking on PSI are shipping and not reporting suspicious orders, this type of thing could be a foreseeable outcome,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg Q. Yes, sir. A okay, she got a prescription, okay, and at that time I asked a nurse, who happened to have been a neighbor of ours at one time, that was there, "Why this? Why that drug?" And she said, "Because there's nothing else available," which could explain the rise in this. I mean, it used to be when I was in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame we are mismarketing medications, during this time frame if we are and I say "we." People in the supply chain and I'm not picking on PSI are shipping and not reporting suspicious orders, this type of thing could be a foreseeable outcome, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg Q. Yes, sir. A okay, she got a prescription, okay, and at that time I asked a nurse, who happened to have been a neighbor of ours at one time, that was there, "Why this? Why that drug?" And she said, "Because there's nothing else available," which could explain the rise in this. I mean, it used to be when I was in the Army and had my teeth pulled, they gave me Darvon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame we are mismarketing medications, during this time frame if we are and I say "we." People in the supply chain and I'm not picking on PSI are shipping and not reporting suspicious orders, this type of thing could be a foreseeable outcome, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg Q. Yes, sir. A okay, she got a prescription, okay, and at that time I asked a nurse, who happened to have been a neighbor of ours at one time, that was there, "Why this? Why that drug?" And she said, "Because there's nothing else available," which could explain the rise in this. I mean, it used to be when I was in the Army and had my teeth pulled, they gave me Darvon Compound or something.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame we are mismarketing medications, during this time frame if we are and I say "we." People in the supply chain and I'm not picking on PSI are shipping and not reporting suspicious orders, this type of thing could be a foreseeable outcome, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. But these are you're talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg Q. Yes, sir. A okay, she got a prescription, okay, and at that time I asked a nurse, who happened to have been a neighbor of ours at one time, that was there, "Why this? Why that drug?" And she said, "Because there's nothing else available," which could explain the rise in this. I mean, it used to be when I was in the Army and had my teeth pulled, they gave me Darvon Compound or something. Q. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame we are mismarketing medications, during this time frame if we are and I say "we." People in the supply chain and I'm not picking on PSI are shipping and not reporting suspicious orders, this type of thing could be a foreseeable outcome, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. But these are you're talking about 6 million prescriptions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg Q. Yes, sir. A okay, she got a prescription, okay, and at that time I asked a nurse, who happened to have been a neighbor of ours at one time, that was there, "Why this? Why that drug?" And she said, "Because there's nothing else available," which could explain the rise in this. I mean, it used to be when I was in the Army and had my teeth pulled, they gave me Darvon Compound or something. Q. Sure. A. And that's gone. A lot of the drugs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame we are mismarketing medications, during this time frame if we are and I say "we." People in the supply chain and I'm not picking on PSI are shipping and not reporting suspicious orders, this type of thing could be a foreseeable outcome, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. But these are you're talking about 6 million prescriptions. Q. That's a lot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Does that cause you any concern as someone in the industry knowing that this is a Schedule II controlled substance? A. It depends on what it's being used for, doesn't it? Q. Right. A. When my wife broke her leg Q. Yes, sir. A okay, she got a prescription, okay, and at that time I asked a nurse, who happened to have been a neighbor of ours at one time, that was there, "Why this? Why that drug?" And she said, "Because there's nothing else available," which could explain the rise in this. I mean, it used to be when I was in the Army and had my teeth pulled, they gave me Darvon Compound or something. Q. Sure. A. And that's gone. A lot of the drugs that were out there have disappeared, and that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it? People shouldn't be dying from prescription medication, should they?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. No. Q. Okay. A. But people do die from taking prescription medication. Very few hopefully. Q. You wouldn't expect A. But I wouldn't expect 400 percent, no. Q. Right. Now, if during this time frame we are mismarketing medications, during this time frame if we are and I say "we." People in the supply chain and I'm not picking on PSI are shipping and not reporting suspicious orders, this type of thing could be a foreseeable outcome, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. But these are you're talking about 6 million prescriptions. Q. That's a lot. A. That's a lot.

	Page 86		Page 88
1	Q a 2,000 percent increase?	1	
2	A. Mm-hmm.	2	Q. Now, Mr. Schoen, this is the National
3	Q. Now, I agree with you there's plenty of	3	Center On Addiction and Substance Abuse, Cornell
4	blame to go around. Doctors had to write those	4	University. You know of Cornell University, heard
5	scripts, right?	5	of it at least, correct?
6	A. That's right.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. But we know there's bad doctors out	7	Q. A very prestigious entity university?
8	there, too, don't we?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. That's right.	9	Q. And it's funded by well, excuse me.
	Q. Now, we also are not as being a	10	It's "Under the Counter: The Diversion and Abuse
10	•		
11	member of the supply chain, Prescription Supply,	11	of Controlled Prescription Drugs in the U.S.," and
12	we're not going to condone any manufacturers who	12	it's dated what date do you see there,
13	may be mismarketing their drugs either?	13	Mr. Schoen?
14	A. No.	14	A. July '05.
15	Q. That's absolutely inappropriate,	15	Q. So a couple years after those other
16	correct?	16	documents we looked at, right?
17	A. Correct.	17	A. Correct.
18	Q. It's absolutely detrimental to the	18	Q. And it's funded by an unrestricted grant
19	American public, correct?	19	from who?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. From Purdue apparently.
21	Q. Without question?	21	Q. Purdue Pharma LP?
22	A. Without question.	22	A. Okay.
23	Q. We're not going to condone any other	23	Q. The maker of OxyContin, right?
24	wholesale distributors who may be shrugging their	24	A. Yes.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	duties to report and stop suspicious orders	1	O. And there's only one area I want to
1 2	duties to report and stop suspicious orders either, are we?	1 2	Q. And there's only one area I want to touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates
2	either, are we?	2	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates
2	either, are we? A. No.	2 3	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.
2 3 4	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody	2 3 4	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page.
2 3 4 5	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription	2 3 4 5	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	either, are we? A. No. Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?	2 3 4 5 6	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay. Q. Sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it	2 3 4 5 6 7	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page.  Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.  MR. FULLER: I need 206.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today 15.1 million people admit abusing prescription
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.  MR. FULLER: I need 206.  BY MR. FULLER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower.  Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today 15.1 million people admit abusing prescription drugs, more than the combined number who admit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.  MR. FULLER: I need 206.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. It's another big book, but at least my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today 15.1 million people admit abusing prescription drugs, more than the combined number who admit abusing cocaine, hallucinogens, and heroin
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.  MR. FULLER: I need 206.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. It's another big book, but at least my boxes are going to be a lot lighter going home.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today 15.1 million people admit abusing prescription drugs, more than the combined number who admit abusing cocaine, hallucinogens, and heroin combined." Oh, and inhalants as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.  MR. FULLER: I need 206.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. It's another big book, but at least my boxes are going to be a lot lighter going home.  A. I'm happy for you and the airlines.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today 15.1 million people admit abusing prescription drugs, more than the combined number who admit abusing cocaine, hallucinogens, and heroin combined." Oh, and inhalants as well.  Do you see that there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.  MR. FULLER: I need 206. BY MR. FULLER:  Q. It's another big book, but at least my boxes are going to be a lot lighter going home.  A. I'm happy for you and the airlines.  Q. And you don't have to take this with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today 15.1 million people admit abusing prescription drugs, more than the combined number who admit abusing cocaine, hallucinogens, and heroin combined." Oh, and inhalants as well.  Do you see that there?  A. I see it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.  MR. FULLER: I need 206.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. It's another big book, but at least my boxes are going to be a lot lighter going home.  A. I'm happy for you and the airlines.  Q. And you don't have to take this with you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today 15.1 million people admit abusing prescription drugs, more than the combined number who admit abusing cocaine, hallucinogens, and heroin combined." Oh, and inhalants as well.  Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. And, again, you may not have ever been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.  MR. FULLER: I need 206.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. It's another big book, but at least my boxes are going to be a lot lighter going home.  A. I'm happy for you and the airlines.  Q. And you don't have to take this with you?  A. I'm happy for you and the airlines.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower.  Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today 15.1 million people admit abusing prescription drugs, more than the combined number who admit abusing cocaine, hallucinogens, and heroin combined." Oh, and inhalants as well.  Do you see that there?  A. I see it.  Q. And, again, you may not have ever been provided this report or seen this report, but PSI
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.  MR. FULLER: I need 206.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. It's another big book, but at least my boxes are going to be a lot lighter going home.  A. I'm happy for you and the airlines.  Q. And you don't have to take this with you?  A. I'm happy for you and the airlines.  Q. All right. This is going to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today 15.1 million people admit abusing prescription drugs, more than the combined number who admit abusing cocaine, hallucinogens, and heroin combined." Oh, and inhalants as well.  Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. And, again, you may not have ever been provided this report or seen this report, but PSI has no reason to disagree with this report that in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.  MR. FULLER: I need 206.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. It's another big book, but at least my boxes are going to be a lot lighter going home.  A. I'm happy for you and the airlines.  Q. And you don't have to take this with you?  A. I'm happy for you and the airlines.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower.  Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today 15.1 million people admit abusing prescription drugs, more than the combined number who admit abusing cocaine, hallucinogens, and heroin combined." Oh, and inhalants as well.  Do you see that there?  A. I see it.  Q. And, again, you may not have ever been provided this report or seen this report, but PSI has no reason to disagree with this report that in the early 2000s, we were in the throws of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	either, are we?  A. No.  Q. I'm not saying you or picking on anybody else here, but if it's happening, Prescription Supply isn't going to stand for it?  A. Prescription Supply isn't going to do it for sure.  Q. For sure. And doesn't think anybody else should be able to get away with it?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay.  MR. FULLER: I need 206.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. It's another big book, but at least my boxes are going to be a lot lighter going home.  A. I'm happy for you and the airlines.  Q. And you don't have to take this with you?  A. I'm happy for you and the airlines.  Q. All right. This is going to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	touch on. If you go to page 9, again, Bates number in the upper right-hand corner.  A. It happens to agree with the lower page. Okay.  Q. Sir?  A. It happens to agree with the lower. Q. Oh, it does. You're right. You're right.  It says, "The bottom line: Our nation is in the throws of an epidemic of controlled prescription drug abuse and addiction. Today 15.1 million people admit abusing prescription drugs, more than the combined number who admit abusing cocaine, hallucinogens, and heroin combined." Oh, and inhalants as well.  Do you see that there?  A. I see it. Q. And, again, you may not have ever been provided this report or seen this report, but PSI has no reason to disagree with this report that in

	Page 90		Page 92
1	<del>-</del>	1	
1	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	1 2	Q. Prescription Supply also recognizes that strike that.
2	Objection to scope.  A. I assume that this is accurate then,	3	So with that information that I showed
3 4		4	you provided by the GAO, the Congressional
5	yes.	5	hearings, and now Cornell University, while you
6	Q. And then here's what was most shocking to me at least, and you tell me. "Children are	6	may not have known it at the time, Prescription
7	especially at risk."	7	Supply agrees that the evidence indicates that we
8	Do you see that?	8	were in an opioid epidemic even in the early
9	A. I see that.	9	2000s?
10	Q. "In 2003" so about that time frame	10	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
11	you were just talking about "2.3 million teens	11	Objection to scope.
12	between the ages of 12 and 17 admit abusing	12	A. Yes, based on what you've shown me.
13	prescription drugs in the past year. 83 percent	13	Q. And assuming that it's true?
14	of them admitted abusing opioids."	14	A. Assuming.
15	Now, understanding that that was going	15	Q. Because you haven't done anything to
16	on back 15 years ago, that causes Prescription	16	independently verify this stuff?
17	Supply great concern, doesn't it?	17	A. I have not.
18	A. It does.	18	Q. All right. Mr. Schoen, we're going to
19	Q. Because these are our kids, right?	19	talk now a little bit about interaction and
20	A. Right.	20	communication with the DEA. So here's what my
21	Q. These are part of the people that we	21	hope is and counsel probably picked up on this
22	are and I say "we." Prescription Supply is	22	already.
23	trying to keep safe by abiding by the Controlled	23	We're flowing through a bunch of
24	Substances Act?	24	different topics, subjects, most of which are set
2 1	Substances 7 to.		anterent topies, subjects, most of which are set
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Page 91 A. Yes.	1	Page 93 out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2
1 2	<del>-</del>	1 2	
	A. Yes.		out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2
2	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription	2	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the
2	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million	2 3	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're
2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing	2 3 4	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country?	2 3 4 5	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.  Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country?  A. Yes.  Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country?  A. Yes.  Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone or any of the other derivatives, you're dealing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone or any of the other derivatives, you're dealing with opioids, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. All right. Now, my understanding is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone or any of the other derivatives, you're dealing with opioids, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. All right. Now, my understanding is that strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone or any of the other derivatives, you're dealing with opioids, right? A. Yes. Q. Hydrocodone was I say recently.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. All right. Now, my understanding is that strike that.  PSI has had interaction with the DEA in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone or any of the other derivatives, you're dealing with opioids, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. All right. Now, my understanding is that strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone or any of the other derivatives, you're dealing with opioids, right? A. Yes. Q. Hydrocodone was I say recently. What? 2014, I think rescheduled from a III to a II?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. All right. Now, my understanding is that strike that.  PSI has had interaction with the DEA in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone or any of the other derivatives, you're dealing with opioids, right? A. Yes. Q. Hydrocodone was I say recently. What? 2014, I think rescheduled from a III to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. All right. Now, my understanding is that strike that.  PSI has had interaction with the DEA in the past, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone or any of the other derivatives, you're dealing with opioids, right? A. Yes. Q. Hydrocodone was I say recently. What? 2014, I think rescheduled from a III to a II? A. Yes. Q. That's because of the dangerous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. All right. Now, my understanding is that strike that.  PSI has had interaction with the DEA in the past, correct?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone or any of the other derivatives, you're dealing with opioids, right? A. Yes. Q. Hydrocodone was I say recently. What? 2014, I think rescheduled from a III to a II? A. Yes. Q. That's because of the dangerous propensities with that medication as well, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. All right. Now, my understanding is that strike that.  PSI has had interaction with the DEA in the past, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. As of shoot. I think I saw a  A. The DEA is a regulatory body  MR. RICARD: There's no question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone or any of the other derivatives, you're dealing with opioids, right? A. Yes. Q. Hydrocodone was I say recently. What? 2014, I think rescheduled from a III to a II? A. Yes. Q. That's because of the dangerous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. All right. Now, my understanding is that strike that.  PSI has had interaction with the DEA in the past, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. As of shoot. I think I saw a  A. The DEA is a regulatory body  MR. RICARD: There's no question pending.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. We shouldn't have would Prescription Supply agree that we shouldn't have 2.3 million teens, kids between the ages of 12 and 17, abusing opioids in this country? A. Yes. Q. And this would be an indication that we are in an epidemic even in the early 2000s, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Now, Prescription Supply is aware that when you're talking about oxycodone or hydrocodone or any of the other derivatives, you're dealing with opioids, right? A. Yes. Q. Hydrocodone was I say recently. What? 2014, I think rescheduled from a III to a II? A. Yes. Q. That's because of the dangerous propensities with that medication as well, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	out in the 30(b) notices, the Exhibits 1 and 2 that we looked at earlier. Through the progression through these subject areas, we're going to cover at least my goal is most of the subjects set out in the 30(b).  There may be some that we need to go back and that I didn't ask about that we'll clean up at the end, just to get the information out, but I'm just trying to do this in sort of organic conversation type instead of running through one after the other, which, trust me, would be even more boring than this already is for you. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. All right. Now, my understanding is that strike that.  PSI has had interaction with the DEA in the past, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. As of shoot. I think I saw a  A. The DEA is a regulatory body  MR. RICARD: There's no question

```
Page 94
                                                                                                                Page 96
        talking, we all -- I'm kidding. I'm kidding.
 1
                                                                  1
                                                                            A. Correct.
                                                                            Q. Okay. This particular letter, however,
 2
                                                                  2
        Listen to the advice of your counsel.
 3
              Now, as recent as April, I think, of
                                                                  3
                                                                         is to Cardinal Health, right?
 4
        '16, PSI had a meeting and a presentation done by
                                                                  4
                                                                            A. Yes.
 5
                                                                  5
        the DEA. Does that sound correct?
                                                                            Q. Not Prescription Supply?
 6
           A. Yes.
                                                                  6
                                                                            A. That's correct.
 7
                                                                  7
           Q. Okay. But you're correct, the
                                                                            Q. Now, I'll tell you -- and it may be
 8
                                                                  8
        regulatory body, at least at the federal level, is
                                                                         because it wasn't saved or it wasn't kept -- I
 9
        the DEA; is that right?
                                                                  9
                                                                         never got in discovery one that was sent to
10
           A. Yes.
                                                                 10
                                                                         Prescription Supply. I'm not faulting anybody.
           Q. Prescription Supply also recognizes that
                                                                 11
                                                                         It's just I didn't get it.
11
12
        they have to comply with the board of pharmacies
                                                                 12
                                                                               Do you know whether Prescription Supply
13
        in the respective states that they do business in,
                                                                 13
                                                                         ever got such a letter from the DEA?
                                                                 14
14
        particularly the state we're sitting in, the State
                                                                            A. I don't know that we got it. I assume
15
        of Ohio --
                                                                 15
                                                                         we got it, but I don't know that we have it.
16
           A. Yes.
                                                                 16
                                                                            Q. So let me ask you a different question.
                                                                 17
17
           Q. -- correct?
                                                                               Assuming that the DEA sent one to every
                                                                 18
18
              And they may have slightly different
                                                                         registrant in the country in September of 2006,
19
        rules and regulations, some of which we saw
                                                                 19
                                                                         presumptively the same letter would have been sent
20
        earlier today?
                                                                 20
                                                                         to Prescription Supply because it was a registrant
           A. Yes.
                                                                 21
21
                                                                         as well, correct?
           Q. But it doesn't change the fact that
                                                                 22
22
                                                                            A. Correct.
23
        Prescription Supply is obligated to comply with
                                                                 23
                                                                            Q. Okay. But sitting here today, you have
                                                                 24
24
        those regulations?
                                                                         no independent recollection of actually getting
                                               Page 95
                                                                                                                Page 97
 1
           A. Yes.
                                                                  1
                                                                         this letter?
 2
           Q. Okay.
                                                                  2
                                                                            A. No, I don't.
 3
                                                                  3
              MR. FULLER: 301.
                                                                            Q. Okay. And that's fair enough, all
 4
              And, Counsel, this is the Dear Registrant
                                                                  4
                                                                         right? Like I told you before, if you don't know
 5
        letter from 2006. In the production, I didn't get one
                                                                  5
                                                                         or you don't remember, just tell me, and I don't
 6
        that was specifically to Prescription Supply --
                                                                  6
                                                                         have any problem with that, okay?
 7
                                                                  7
              MR. RICARD: Right.
                                                                            A. Yes.
 8
                                                                  8
                                                                            Q. All right. Now, we're going to go
              MR. FULLER: -- so I just grabbed
 9
        Cardinal's, so I'm assuming that he will testify
                                                                  9
                                                                         through some areas of this letter and just talk
10
        that they got one.
                                                                 10
                                                                         about them briefly.
11
              MR. RICARD: Yeah. You can ask him.
                                                                 11
                                                                               So it says -- after that first sentence,
                                                                 12
12
                                                                         it says, "The purpose of this letter is to
13
              (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 13 marked.)
                                                                 13
                                                                         reiterate the responsibilities of controlled
14
                                                                 14
                                                                         substance distribution in view of the prescription
15
                                                                 15
        BY MR. FULLER:
                                                                         drug abuse problem our nation currently faces."
16
           Q. So, Mr. Schoen, this letter is what we
                                                                16
                                                                               Do you see that?
17
        refer to as a Dear Registrant letter. And if you
                                                                 17
                                                                            A. I see it.
18
        look at the very beginning, it says, "This letter
                                                                 18
                                                                            Q. If we roll down to the -- under the
19
        is being sent to every commercial entity in the
                                                                 19
                                                                         Background section --
20
        United States registered with the DEA to
                                                                 20
                                                                               MR. FULLER: Yeah. How did you know I
21
        distribute controlled substances."
                                                                 21
                                                                         was going there? Is that highlighted on yours?
22
              And certainly we've established that
                                                                 22
                                                                               MS. VELDMAN: No. I was just cheating
23
        Prescription Supply would fall into that category,
                                                                 23
                                                                         looking --
24
                                                                 24
        correct?
                                                                               MR. FULLER: She's good.
```

1 BY MR. FULLER: 2 Q. All right. If you go down to the 3 paragraph well, you have it highlighted, so I 4 don't need to specify, but the highlighted section 5 there says, "Distributors are, of course, one of 6 the key components of the distribution chain. If 7 the closed system is to function properly as 8 Congress envisioned, distributors must be vigilant 9 in deciding whether a proposed customer can be 10 trusted to deliver controlled substances only for 11 lawful purposes." 12 PSI agrees and accepts that 13 responsibility as set out by the DEA in this 14 letter, correct? 15 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the 18 obligation since 1971, right? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. That PSI, along with the other 21 registered distributors, is a key component in the 22 distribution chain and must be, as it says here, 23 vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled 24 substances, correct? 25 A. Correct. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. That PSI, along with the other 29 registered distributors in an amust be, as it says here, 29 vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled 20 substances, correct? 21 A. Correct. 22 A. Correct. 23 Vigilant in deciding whether a proposed customer can be 29 trusted to deliver controlled substances only for 11 lawful purposes." 110 U.S.C. 823(e). Listed first among these factors is the duty of the distributors on eventorlolaged substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels." 18 Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, correct? 21 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 22 Says, "The EEA resultatory factors DEA must consider in deciding whether to revoke a distributor's registration are set forth in 21 U.S.C. 823(e). Listed first among these factors is the duty of the distributor on remaintain effective controls against diversion, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. A It does.  Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicio
2 Q. All right. If you go down to the paragraph - well, you have it highlighted, so I don't need to specify, but the highlighted section there says, "Distributors are, of course, one of the key components of the distribution chain. If the closed system is to function properly as Congress envisioned, distributors must be vigilant in deciding whether a proposed customer can be trusted to deliver controlled substances only for lawful purposes."  PSI agrees and accepts that responsibility as set out by the DEA in this letter, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. If you go to the next page, Mr. Schoen.  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "The statutory factors DEA must consider in deciding whether to revoke a distributor's registration are set forth in 21 us.Sc. 823(e). Listed first among these factors is the duty of the distributors to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, sesientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility on a minitatin effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, sesientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, sesientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, sesientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, sesientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against
a paragraph – well, you have it highlighted, so I don't need to specify, but the highlighted section there says, "Distributors are, of course, one of the key components of the distribution chain. If the closed system is to function properly as Congress envisioned, distributors must be vigilant in deciding whether a proposed customer can be trusted to deliver controlled substances only for lawful purposes."  PSI agrees and accepts that responsibility as set out by the DEA in this letter, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  A. Yes.  Q. That PSI, along with the other registered distributors, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  Page 99  A. Yes.  Page 99  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "The statutory factors DEA must consider in deciding whether to revoke a distributor's registration are set forth in 21 us.C. 823(e). Listed first among these factors is the duty of the distributors to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That PSI, along with the other cegistered distributors, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances into other than legitimate medical
don't need to specify, but the highlighted section there says, "Distributors are, of course, one of the key components of the distribution chain. If the closed system is to function properly as Congress envisioned, distributors must be vigilant in deciding whether a proposed customer can be trusted to deliver controlled substances only for lawful purposes."  PSI agrees and accepts that responsibility as set out by the DEA in this letter, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  O. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  A. Yes.  O. That PSI, along with the other registered distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to revoke a distribution's registration are set forth in 21 U.S.C. 823(c). Listed first among these factors is the duty of the distributors to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  O. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" – do you see that section?  A. No.  Page 99  A. Yes.  Page 99  A. Yes.  Page 101  A. Yes.  A. All right.  O. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  O. It says, "This responsibility is critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  Mr. Schoen.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. It does.  D. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" – do you see that section?  A. No.  Page 101  A. Yes.  O. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers bec
there says, "Distributors are, of course, one of the key components of the distribution chain. If the closed system is to function properly as Congress envisioned, distributors must be vigilant in deciding whether a proposed customer can be trusted to deliver controlled substances only for lawful purposes."  PSI agrees and accepts that responsibility as set out by the DEA in this letter, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  O. It says, "The statutory factors DEA must consider in deciding whether to revoke a distributor's registration are set forth in 21 U.S.C. 823(e). Listed first among these factors is the duty of the distributors to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  A. Yes.  Q. O. That PSI, along with the other registered distributors, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  Page 99  A. Yes.  Page 99  A. Yes.  Page 99  A. Yes.  Page 101  A. Yes.  Page 101  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "This responsibility is ediscussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "This responsibility is eritical, as Congress has expressly declared that  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that co
the key components of the distribution chain. If the closed system is to function properly as Congress envisioned, distributors must be vigilant in deciding whether a proposed customer can be trusted to deliver controlled substances only for lawful purposes."  PSI agrees and accepts that responsibility as set out by the DEA in this letter, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes.  Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right? A. Yes. Q. That PSI, along with the other registered distributors, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  Page 99  A. Yes. Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes. Q. It says, "The statutory factors DEA must consider in deciding whether to revoke a distribution are set forth in 21 distributor's registration are set forth in 21 U.S.C. 823(c). Listed first among these factors is the duty of the distributors to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, correct?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section?  A. All right. Q. And this recites 21 C.F.
the closed system is to function properly as Congress envisioned, distributors must be vigilant in deciding whether a proposed customer can be trusted to deliver controlled substances only for lawful purposes."  PSI agrees and accepts that responsibility as set out by the DEA in this letter, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  A. Yes.  Q. That PSI, along with the other registered distributors, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances only for lawful the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  Roughly and the persons that even the controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" — do you see that section?  A. No.  23 Q. Hold on. She'll get there. Yeah, that's it.  Page 99  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "This responsibility is critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  A. RICARD: Objection to form.
8 Congress envisioned, distributors must be vigilant in deciding whether a proposed customer can be trusted to deliver controlled substances only for lawful purposes."  10 Introduction of the distributors to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  10 PSI agrees and accepts that responsibility as set out by the DEA in this letter, correct?  11 PRI agrees and accepts that responsibility as set out by the DEA in this letter, correct?  12 PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  13 PRI A. Yes.  14 Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, correct?  15 MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  16 A. Yes.  17 Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  18 A. Yes.  19 Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section?  20 Q. That PSI, along with the other registered distributors, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  10 Prage 99  11 A. Yes.  12 Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  12 A. Yes.  13 Q. It says, "This responsibility is eritical, as Congress has expressly declared that  14 A. RICARD: Objection to form.  15 A. All right.  16 Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct?  18 A. Yes.  19 Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct?  18 A. Yes.  19 Q. It says, "This responsibility is eritical, as Congress has expressly declared that  19 Q. It says, "This responsibility is eritical, as Congress has expressly declared that
9 in deciding whether a proposed customer can be 10 trusted to deliver controlled substances only for 11 lawful purposes." 12 PSI agrees and accepts that 13 responsibility as set out by the DEA in this 14 letter, correct? 15 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the 18 obligation since 1971, right? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. That PSI, along with the other 21 registered distributors, is a key component in the 22 distribution chain and must be, as it says here, 23 vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled 24 substances, correct? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in 27 ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to 28 are the type that are not going to divert, as we 29 discussed earlier? You even declined to take on 29 new customers because of that concern, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. It says, "This responsibility is 23 critical, as Congress has expressly declared that 24 critical, as Congress has expressly declared that 25 distributors to deliver controlled substances only for the distributors to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into diversion, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  18 A. It does.  Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section?  A. No.  Q. Hold on. She'll get there. Yeah, that's it.  Page 99  Page 101  A. Yes. Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right?  A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and accepts and accepts that that
trusted to deliver controlled substances only for lawful purposes."  PSI agrees and accepts that responsibility as set out by the DEA in this letter, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  A. Yes.  Q. That PSI, along with the other registered distributors, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  Page 99  A. Yes.  Page 99  Page 101  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  Q. It says, "This responsibility is critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  Page 1971, correct?  It deuty of the distributors to maintain effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, or rect?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section?  A. No.  23 Q. Hold on. She'll get there. Yeah, that's it.
lawful purposes."  PSI agrees and accepts that responsibility as set out by the DEA in this letter, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  A. Yes.  Q. That PSI, along with the other registered distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  Page 99  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "This responsibility is critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  pSI agrees and accepts that substances into other than legitimate medical, substances into other than legitimate medical, substances into other than legitimate medical, substances, into other than legitimate medical, substances into other than legitimate medical, substances, into other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion other than legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial channels."  Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section?  A. No.  22
PSI agrees and accepts that responsibility as set out by the DEA in this letter, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  A. Yes.  Q. That PSI, along with the other registered distribution, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  A. Yes.  Page 99  Page 101  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to a ret the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes. Q. It says, "This responsibility is quantity and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. It does. Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section? A. No. Q. Hold on. She'll get there. Yeah, that's it.  Page 101  A. A. All right. Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
responsibility as set out by the DEA in this  letter, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  A. Yes.  Q. That PSI, along with the other registered distributors, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we controls against diversion, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. It does. Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section?  A. No. Q. Hold on. She'll get there. Yeah, that's it.  Page 99  Page 101  A. Yes. Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct? A. Yes. Q. It says, "This responsibility is critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
letter, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  O. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  A. Yes.  O. That PSI, along with the other registered distributors, is a key component in the distributor chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  A. Yes.  Page 99  A. Yes.  Page 99  A. Yes.  Page 99  Page 101  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "This responsibility is controlled solution in page of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply agrees and accepts that duty and responsibility to maintain effective controls against diversion, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section?  A. No.  Q. Hold on. She'll get there. Yeah, that's it.  Page 101  A. All right.  Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the obligation since 1971, right?  A. Yes.  Q. That PSI, along with the other registered distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  A. Yes.  Page 99  A. Yes.  Page 99  A. Yes.  Page 101  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "This responsibility is controlled substances has that that has been the controls against diversion, correct?  It also does controls against diversion, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section?  A. No.  Q. Hold on. She'll get there. Yeah, that's it.  Page 101  A. All right.  Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
16 A. Yes. 17 Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the 18 obligation since 1971, right? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. That PSI, along with the other 21 registered distributors, is a key component in the 22 distribution chain and must be, as it says here, 23 vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled 24 substances, correct?  Page 99  Page 101  A. Yes. 2 Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in 3 ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to 4 are the type that are not going to divert, as we 5 discussed earlier? You even declined to take on 6 new customers because of that concern, correct? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. It says, "This responsibility is 9 critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  16 controls against diversion, correct? 17 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 18 A. It does. 19 Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it 20 says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section? 21 that section? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Hold on. She'll get there. Yeah, that's it.  Page 101  A. Yes. 1 A. All right. 2 Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right? 3 and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 6 Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct? 9 MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
17 Q. PSI also agrees that that has been the 18 obligation since 1971, right? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. That PSI, along with the other 21 registered distributors, is a key component in the 22 distribution chain and must be, as it says here, 23 vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled 24 substances, correct?  Page 99  Page 101  A. Yes. 2 Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in 3 ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to 4 are the type that are not going to divert, as we 5 discussed earlier? You even declined to take on 6 new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes. Q. It says, "This responsibility is 9 critical, as Congress has expressly declared that
obligation since 1971, right?  A. Yes.  Q. That PSI, along with the other registered distributors, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  Page 99  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section? A. No.  Q. Hold on. She'll get there. Yeah, that's it.  Page 101  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct? A. Yes. Q. It says, "This responsibility is critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  A. It does. Q. Okay. And then it goes down, and it says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section?  A. No.  21 A. No. 22 A. No. 23 Q. Hold on. She'll get there. Yeah, that's it.  Page 101  A. All right. Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
19 A. Yes. 20 Q. That PSI, along with the other 21 registered distributors, is a key component in the 22 distribution chain and must be, as it says here, 23 vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled 24 substances, correct?  25 Page 99  1 A. Yes. 26 Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in 27 are the type that are not going to divert, as we 28 discussed earlier? You even declined to take on 29 new customers because of that concern, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. All right. 22 Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), 23 and that's the suspicious order obligation that we 24 talked about earlier, right? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. It says, "This responsibility is 29 critical, as Congress has expressly declared that 29 MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
Q. That PSI, along with the other registered distributors, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  Page 99  A. No.  Page 101  A. Yes. Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes. Q. It says, "This responsibility is critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  20 says, "The DEA regulations require" do you see that section?  A. No.  21 A. No.  22 A. No.  23 Q. Hold on. She'll get there. Yeah, that's it.  Page 101  A. All right. Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
registered distributors, is a key component in the distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  Page 99  Page 101  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "This responsibility is critical, as Congress has expressly declared that
distribution chain and must be, as it says here, vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  Page 99  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts A. Yes.  Q. It says, "This responsibility is critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  Page 99  Page 101  A. All right. Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
vigilant in deciding whether to ship controlled substances, correct?  Page 99  Page 101  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
Page 99  Page 101  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct?  R. Yes.  Q. It says, "This responsibility is 2001. This responsibility is 3001. The page 101.  A. All right.  Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
Page 99  Page 101  A. Yes.  Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct? A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since Q. It says, "This responsibility is Critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  Page 101  A. All right. Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in 3 ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to 4 are the type that are not going to divert, as we 5 discussed earlier? You even declined to take on 6 new customers because of that concern, correct? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. It says, "This responsibility is 9 critical, as Congress has expressly declared that 1 A. All right. 2 Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), 3 and that's the suspicious order obligation that we 4 talked about earlier, right? A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts 7 and recognizes that that has been in place since 8 1971, correct? 9 MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
Q. And PSI takes extreme caution in ensuring that the persons that it is shipping to are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct? A. Yes. Q. It says, "This responsibility is Critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  Q. And this recites 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
are the type that are not going to divert, as we discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct? A. Yes.  Q. It says, "This responsibility is Critical, as Congress has expressly declared that  and that's the suspicious order obligation that we talked about earlier, right?  A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since 1971, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
4 are the type that are not going to divert, as we 5 discussed earlier? You even declined to take on 6 new customers because of that concern, correct? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. It says, "This responsibility is 9 critical, as Congress has expressly declared that 9 talked about earlier, right? A. Yes. 9 Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts 7 and recognizes that that has been in place since 8 1971, correct? 9 MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
discussed earlier? You even declined to take on new customers because of that concern, correct? A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since
new customers because of that concern, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply still accepts and recognizes that that has been in place since
7 A. Yes. 7 and recognizes that that has been in place since 8 Q. It says, "This responsibility is 8 1971, correct? 9 critical, as Congress has expressly declared that 9 MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
8 Q. It says, "This responsibility is 8 1971, correct? 9 critical, as Congress has expressly declared that 9 MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
9 critical, as Congress has expressly declared that 9 MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
10 the illegal distribution of controlled substances 10 A. Yes.
has a substantial and detrimental effect on the 21 Q. Then here's where it gets interesting,
health and general welfare of the American 12 and here's where I want to make sure that you and
13 people." 13 I, Mr. Schoen, are on the same page.
14 Again, Prescription Supply accepts and 14 It next says, "It bears emphasis that
15 agrees with that statement? 15 the foregoing reporting requirement is in addition
16 A. Yes. 16 to, and not in lieu of, the general requirement
Q. We've already seen that written several under 21 U.S.C. 823(e) that a distributor maintain
18 other times in the Congressional history, as well 18 effective controls against diversion."
19 as the Controlled Substances Act, correct? 19 MR. RICARD: Hang on.
20 A. Yes. 20 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to form.
21 Q. That shouldn't come as a surprise to 21 MR. RICARD: Do you see where
22 anybody? 22 THE WITNESS: I see that, yes.
23 A. No. 23 MR. FULLER: There we go.
24 Q. At least nobody in your line of 24 THE WITNESS: Yes.

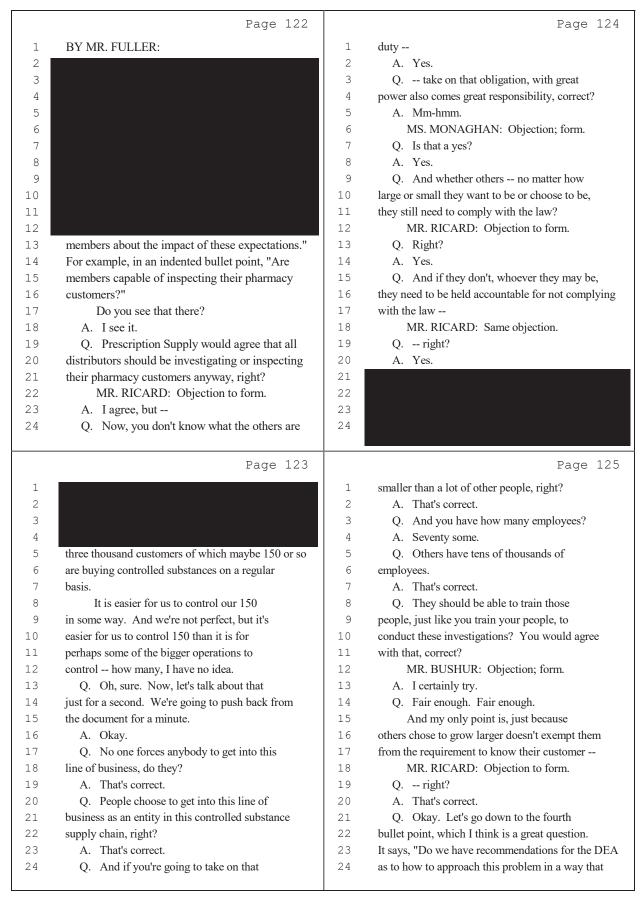
	Page 102		Page 104
1	MR. RICARD: Take a look at it.	1	the United States Code that's actually passed by
2	BY MR. FULLER:	2	the U.S. Congress.
3	Q. And I'll read it again, Mr. Schoen. "It	3	A. Okay.
4	bears emphasis that the foregoing reporting	4	Q. Okay?
5	requirement is in addition to, and not in lieu of,	5	A. Okay.
6	the general requirement under 21 U.S.C. 823(e)	6	Q. So we're dealing with two different
7	that a distributor maintain effective controls	7	statutory schemes. And, again and I'm doing
8	against diversion."	8	this, Mr. Schoen, so that you and I like I
9	And let's talk about that for one	9	mentioned earlier, we can make sure we're on the
10	second, Mr. Schoen. What the DEA is pointing out	10	same page because I want to make sure you
11	is the two separate code sections we looked at	11	understand what you're answering so I know that
12	earlier. We know, and Prescription Supply agrees,	12	I'm getting I'm understanding what you're
13	that it has a statutory obligation to maintain	13	the answer I'm getting as well.
14	effective controls against diversion, correct?	14	Okay. Now, I'm just going to hold it
15	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	15	
16	Q. And that means put systems and practices	16	up.
17	and policies in place to try to prevent diversion.	17	<ul><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. So we have I hope you don't mind, but</li></ul>
18 19	Does PSI agree?	18	I like changing colors for emphasis. And you see
	MR. RICARD: Same objection.	19	if this makes sense and whether you agree, okay?
20	A. Yes.	20	So, number one, we have the U.S. code section
21	Q. And that code section has been in full	21	or excuse me. And I got that backwards. I can't
22	force and effect since 1970 when the Controlled	22	write it right much less explain it right. Jeez.
23	Substances Act was passed, correct?	23	So, number one, the first thing we
24	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	24	looked at this morning was the U.S. code section?
	Page 103		Page 105
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Okay.
2	Q. Separate from that, separate and	2	Q. And Prescription Supply recognizes that
3	distinct, on this side, we have the suspicious	3	U.S 21, U.S. Code 823(e) requires effective
4	order reporting requirement, which is different,	4	controls against diversion, correct?
5	right?		
6	-	5	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
O	A. Yes.	5	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.
7			A. Yes.
	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale	6	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li></ul>
7		6 7	A. Yes.
7 8	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.	6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And that regulatory or excuse me. That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed?
7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.</li> <li>A. Go ahead.</li> <li>Q. You seemed bothered there for a second.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li><li>That statutory obligation has been in place in</li></ul>
7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.</li> <li>A. Go ahead.</li> <li>Q. You seemed bothered there for a second.</li> <li>A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed?</li> <li>MR. RICARD: Same objection.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.</li> <li>A. Go ahead.</li> <li>Q. You seemed bothered there for a second.</li> <li>A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed?</li> <li>MR. RICARD: Same objection.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In addition to that, what we saw was</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.</li> <li>A. Go ahead.</li> <li>Q. You seemed bothered there for a second.</li> <li>A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that</li> <li>I'm not misunderstanding.</li> <li>Q. No. And I'm going to try to make it as</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed?</li> <li>MR. RICARD: Same objection.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In addition to that, what we saw was passed in 1971 was the Code of Federal Regulation,</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.  A. Go ahead. Q. You seemed bothered there for a second. A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding. Q. No. And I'm going to try to make it as simple as I can because this is how	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed?</li> <li>MR. RICARD: Same objection.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In addition to that, what we saw was passed in 1971 was the Code of Federal Regulation, 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), which is the suspicious</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.  A. Go ahead. Q. You seemed bothered there for a second. A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding. Q. No. And I'm going to try to make it as simple as I can because this is how A. That's good because I need it to be	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed? MR. RICARD: Same objection. A. Yes. Q. In addition to that, what we saw was passed in 1971 was the Code of Federal Regulation, 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), which is the suspicious order reporting requirement, correct? </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.  A. Go ahead. Q. You seemed bothered there for a second. A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding. Q. No. And I'm going to try to make it as simple as I can because this is how A. That's good because I need it to be simple.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed? MR. RICARD: Same objection. </li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In addition to that, what we saw was passed in 1971 was the Code of Federal Regulation, 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), which is the suspicious order reporting requirement, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.  A. Go ahead. Q. You seemed bothered there for a second. A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding. Q. No. And I'm going to try to make it as simple as I can because this is how A. That's good because I need it to be simple. Q. This is how I know how to do it.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed? MR. RICARD: Same objection. A. Yes. Q. In addition to that, what we saw was passed in 1971 was the Code of Federal Regulation, 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), which is the suspicious order reporting requirement, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Mm-hmm.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.  A. Go ahead. Q. You seemed bothered there for a second. A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding. Q. No. And I'm going to try to make it as simple as I can because this is how A. That's good because I need it to be simple. Q. This is how I know how to do it. 21 C.F.R so when we say "C.F.R.," we're	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed? MR. RICARD: Same objection. A. Yes. Q. In addition to that, what we saw was passed in 1971 was the Code of Federal Regulation, 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), which is the suspicious order reporting requirement, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Is that a yes?</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.  A. Go ahead. Q. You seemed bothered there for a second. A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding. Q. No. And I'm going to try to make it as simple as I can because this is how A. That's good because I need it to be simple. Q. This is how I know how to do it. 21 C.F.R so when we say "C.F.R.," we're referring to the Code of Federal Regulation.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed? MR. RICARD: Same objection. A. Yes. Q. In addition to that, what we saw was passed in 1971 was the Code of Federal Regulation, 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), which is the suspicious order reporting requirement, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.  A. Go ahead. Q. You seemed bothered there for a second. A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding. Q. No. And I'm going to try to make it as simple as I can because this is how A. That's good because I need it to be simple. Q. This is how I know how to do it. 21 C.F.R so when we say "C.F.R.," we're referring to the Code of Federal Regulation. A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed? MR. RICARD: Same objection. A. Yes. Q. In addition to that, what we saw was passed in 1971 was the Code of Federal Regulation, 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), which is the suspicious order reporting requirement, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply agrees that it</li></ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.  A. Go ahead. Q. You seemed bothered there for a second. A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding. Q. No. And I'm going to try to make it as simple as I can because this is how A. That's good because I need it to be simple. Q. This is how I know how to do it. 21 C.F.R so when we say "C.F.R.," we're referring to the Code of Federal Regulation. A. Yes. Q. And that's a rule promulgated by the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed? MR. RICARD: Same objection. A. Yes. Q. In addition to that, what we saw was passed in 1971 was the Code of Federal Regulation, 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), which is the suspicious order reporting requirement, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply agrees that it also in addition to effective controls against</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.  A. Go ahead. Q. You seemed bothered there for a second. A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding. Q. No. And I'm going to try to make it as simple as I can because this is how A. That's good because I need it to be simple. Q. This is how I know how to do it. 21 C.F.R so when we say "C.F.R.," we're referring to the Code of Federal Regulation. A. Yes. Q. And that's a rule promulgated by the DEA.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And that regulatory or excuse me. That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed? MR. RICARD: Same objection. A. Yes. Q. In addition to that, what we saw was passed in 1971 was the Code of Federal Regulation, 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), which is the suspicious order reporting requirement, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply agrees that it also in addition to effective controls against diversion has a suspicious order reporting
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. It is a mechanism in which the wholesale distributor, in this case PSI I'm sorry.  A. Go ahead. Q. You seemed bothered there for a second. A. Well, I'm just trying to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding. Q. No. And I'm going to try to make it as simple as I can because this is how A. That's good because I need it to be simple. Q. This is how I know how to do it. 21 C.F.R so when we say "C.F.R.," we're referring to the Code of Federal Regulation. A. Yes. Q. And that's a rule promulgated by the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that regulatory or excuse me.</li> <li>That statutory obligation has been in place in full effect since 1970 when the CSA was passed? MR. RICARD: Same objection. A. Yes. Q. In addition to that, what we saw was passed in 1971 was the Code of Federal Regulation, 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b), which is the suspicious order reporting requirement, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply agrees that it also in addition to effective controls against</li> </ul>

	Page 106		Page 108
1	Q. Correct?	1	or not. That's just what it indicates on the
2	A. Yes.	2	letter.
3	Q. Okay. And when I say there's two	3	A. Yes.
4	distinct and when Mr. Rannazzisi is explaining	4	Q. Now, in all fairness, you don't have any
5	in his letter, he's saying there's two distinct	5	reason to dispute that, do you?
6	obligations; one, you have to maintain effective	6	A. No.
7	control to try to prevent diversion yourself.	7	Q. Okay. Now, going back to page 2 of the
8	And you agree with that, correct?	8	document. That's what Mr. Rannazzisi is saying
9	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	9	when he says, "It bears emphasis that the
10	A. Yes.	10	foregoing reporting requirement is in addition to,
11	Q. You also have a suspicious order	11	and not lieu of, the general requirement under 21
12	reporting requirement in addition to that you have	12	U.S.C. 823(e) that a distributor maintain
13	to report suspicious orders to the DEA, correct?	13	effective controls against diversion"?
14	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	14	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. And PSI agrees and accepts those
16	Q. Okay. And if anybody wants to, I'll	16	responsibilities, correct?
17	MS. MONAGHAN: Can we mark that as an	17	A. We do.
18	exhibit?	18	MR. RICARD: Same objection.
19	MR. FULLER: Yeah. My artwork, that	19	Q. Okay. Now, he goes on to explain it
20	will be Plaintiff's 14.	20	more, and we're going to read through that just
21		21	for the fun of it, I guess.
22	(PSI-Schoen Exhibit 14 marked.)	22	He says, "Thus, in addition to reporting
23	(1 51 School Exhibit 1 1 hanked.)	23	all suspicious orders, a distributor has a
24		24	statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence
			samulos, responsionely to energia and enigenee
	Page 107		Page 109
1	BY MR. FULLER:	1	to avoid filling suspicious orders that might"
2	Q. And that's where Mr. Rannazzisi who	2	might "be diverted into other than legitimate
3	TC - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		
	was I forget what his actual title was. Let's	3	medical, scientific, and industrial channels.
4	was I forget what his actual title was. Let's see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph	3 4	medical, scientific, and industrial channels.  Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as
4 5	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph		
		4	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis
5	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion	4 5	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's
5 6	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy	4 5 6	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."
5 6 7	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996. A. Mm-hmm.	4 5 6 7	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that
5 6 7 8	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.	4 5 6 7 8	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?
5 6 7 8 9	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that
5 6 7 8 9	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I	4 5 6 7 8 9	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.  Q. No, there wasn't. I was just stating	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.  Q. No, there wasn't. I was just stating who what his title was.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e)"
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.  Q. No, there wasn't. I was just stating who what his title was.  So let me state it differently. If you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e)"  MR. RICARD: Can you wait until it's up?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.  Q. No, there wasn't. I was just stating who what his title was.  So let me state it differently. If you go to page 4 of the document, this document	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e)"  MR. RICARD: Can you wait until it's up?  MR. FULLER: Yeah. Sorry.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.  Q. No, there wasn't. I was just stating who what his title was.  So let me state it differently. If you go to page 4 of the document, this document indicates that it was it is signed off on by	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e)"  MR. RICARD: Can you wait until it's up?  MR. FULLER: Yeah. Sorry.  BY MR. FULLER:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.  Q. No, there wasn't. I was just stating who what his title was.  So let me state it differently. If you go to page 4 of the document, this document indicates that it was it is signed off on by Joseph Rannazzisi, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e)"  MR. RICARD: Can you wait until it's up?  MR. FULLER: Yeah. Sorry.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. All right. "In a similar vein, given
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.  Q. No, there wasn't. I was just stating who what his title was.  So let me state it differently. If you go to page 4 of the document, this document indicates that it was it is signed off on by Joseph Rannazzisi, correct?  A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e)"  MR. RICARD: Can you wait until it's up?  MR. FULLER: Yeah. Sorry.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. All right. "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e) that a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.  Q. No, there wasn't. I was just stating who what his title was.  So let me state it differently. If you go to page 4 of the document, this document indicates that it was it is signed off on by Joseph Rannazzisi, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And it indicates that his position is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e)"  MR. RICARD: Can you wait until it's up?  MR. FULLER: Yeah. Sorry.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. All right. "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e) that a distributor maintain effective controls against
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.  Q. No, there wasn't. I was just stating who what his title was.  So let me state it differently. If you go to page 4 of the document, this document indicates that it was it is signed off on by Joseph Rannazzisi, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And it indicates that his position is Deputy Assistant Administrator of the Office of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e)"  MR. RICARD: Can you wait until it's up?  MR. FULLER: Yeah. Sorry.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. All right. "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e) that a distributor maintain effective controls against diversion, a distributor may not simply rely on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.  Q. No, there wasn't. I was just stating who what his title was.  So let me state it differently. If you go to page 4 of the document, this document indicates that it was it is signed off on by Joseph Rannazzisi, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And it indicates that his position is Deputy Assistant Administrator of the Office of Diversion Control, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e)"  MR. RICARD: Can you wait until it's up?  MR. FULLER: Yeah. Sorry.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. All right. "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e) that a distributor maintain effective controls against diversion, a distributor may not simply rely on the fact that the person placing the suspicious
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	see if he puts it on his letter. Joseph Rannazzisi who did this letter was the Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion Control, in 1996.  A. Mm-hmm.  MR. RICARD: You need to respond yes or no.  A. I'm sorry. I don't know what the I didn't hear a question there.  Q. No, there wasn't. I was just stating who what his title was.  So let me state it differently. If you go to page 4 of the document, this document indicates that it was it is signed off on by Joseph Rannazzisi, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And it indicates that his position is Deputy Assistant Administrator of the Office of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration."  And PSI recognizes and accepts that responsibility and obligation, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. He goes on to say, "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e)"  MR. RICARD: Can you wait until it's up?  MR. FULLER: Yeah. Sorry.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. All right. "In a similar vein, given the requirement under Section 823(e) that a distributor maintain effective controls against diversion, a distributor may not simply rely on

	Page 110		Page 112
1	Prescription Supply agrees that that is	1	Q. Which was
2	the status of the law and has been since 1971,	2	A. NDWA a long time ago.
3	correct?	3	Q. Right.
4	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	4	(Reporter clarification.)
5	A. Yes.	5	A. NDWA, National Drug Wholesalers
6	Q. That just because the person you're	6	Association.
7	sending to is a registrant doesn't mean that you	7	Q. And HDMA has changed its name to HDA, I
8	can turn a blind eye when it's suspicious?	8	think, now?
9	MR. RICARD: Same objection.	9	A. Yes.
10	A. That's correct.	10	Q. Okay. And not only is Prescription
11	Q. That's the same thing that you guys did	11	Supply a member, but at different times and
12	at PSI repeatedly when those registrants wanted to	12	maybe the entire time I'm not sure had
13	become a new customer and there was something	13	directors or had a director on the board.
14	fishy going on, or at least you suspected	14	A. Recently, as the number of wholesalers
15	something, and you turned them down, right?	15	has decreased, and it's been decreasing pretty
16	A. Yes. That's there was some reason	16	fast.
17	why we turned them down, yes.	17	Q. So you made your way up the totem pole?
18	Q. Sure. And, listen, I went through the	18	A. Yeah. Now anybody any member,
19	applications because they were provided by your	19	wholesaler member, has a board member.
20	counsel, and a lot of the times it's like, "Look,	20	Q. Oh, currently?
21	this just doesn't smell right."	21	A. Currently. Now, some big wholesalers
22	A. That's right.	22	have more than one board member.
23	Q. For whatever reason	23	Q. Sure, sure.
24	A. We didn't take them off.	24	A. But everybody has a board member.
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Q. And you didn't take them off?	1	Q. Oh, really? I didn't realize that.
2	A. At least as controlled substance	2	A. Yeah, mm-hmm.
3	receivers.	3	Q. Huh. Okay. Well, we're going to look
4	Q. And fair enough. You would agree to	4	at some of that.
5	ship other things to them?  A. But not controlled substances.	5	(DCLC 1
6		6	(PSI-Schoen Exhibit 15 marked.)
7	Q. But that's not what they wanted,	7	
8	usually?	8	Q. Plaintiff's Exhibit 15. So there's a
9	<ul><li>A. Generally, yes.</li><li>Q. And the reason you were doing that is</li></ul>	9	lot of stuff on here that's irrelevant I'm not
1 0			going to only your obout Wall you do the series
10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	going to ask you about. We'll wade through it.
11	because you knew of the heightened obligation you	11	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off
11 12	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that	11 12	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.
11 12 13	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that these drugs are dangerous if not handled	11 12 13	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.  MR. FULLER: Can you blow that up for
11 12 13 14	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that these drugs are dangerous if not handled correctly?	11 12 13 14	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.  MR. FULLER: Can you blow that up for me?
11 12 13 14 15	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that these drugs are dangerous if not handled correctly?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	11 12 13 14 15	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.  MR. FULLER: Can you blow that up for me?  MS. VELDMAN: Yes.
11 12 13 14 15	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that these drugs are dangerous if not handled correctly?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.  MR. FULLER: Can you blow that up for me?  MS. VELDMAN: Yes. BY MR. FULLER:
11 12 13 14 15 16	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that these drugs are dangerous if not handled correctly?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply took that	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.  MR. FULLER: Can you blow that up for me?  MS. VELDMAN: Yes. BY MR. FULLER: Q. So if you look on the screen, there is a
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that these drugs are dangerous if not handled correctly?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply took that obligation very, very serious?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.  MR. FULLER: Can you blow that up for me?  MS. VELDMAN: Yes. BY MR. FULLER: Q. So if you look on the screen, there is a J it's a Harbauer?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that these drugs are dangerous if not handled correctly?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes.  Q. And Prescription Supply took that obligation very, very serious?  A. Yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.  MR. FULLER: Can you blow that up for me?  MS. VELDMAN: Yes.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So if you look on the screen, there is a J it's a Harbauer?  A. That's Harbauer.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that these drugs are dangerous if not handled correctly?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply took that obligation very, very serious?  A. Yes.  MR. FULLER: So now I'm going 601.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.  MR. FULLER: Can you blow that up for me?  MS. VELDMAN: Yes.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So if you look on the screen, there is a J it's a Harbauer?  A. That's Harbauer.  Q. Harbauer?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that these drugs are dangerous if not handled correctly?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply took that obligation very, very serious? A. Yes.  MR. FULLER: So now I'm going 601.  BY MR. FULLER:	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.  MR. FULLER: Can you blow that up for me?  MS. VELDMAN: Yes.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So if you look on the screen, there is a J it's a Harbauer?  A. That's Harbauer.  Q. Harbauer?  A. Mm-hmm.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that these drugs are dangerous if not handled correctly?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply took that obligation very, very serious?  A. Yes.  MR. FULLER: So now I'm going 601.  BY MR. FULLER: Q. So Prescription Supply is also a member	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.  MR. FULLER: Can you blow that up for me?  MS. VELDMAN: Yes. BY MR. FULLER: Q. So if you look on the screen, there is a J it's a Harbauer? A. That's Harbauer. Q. Harbauer? A. Mm-hmm. Q. And I'm assuming you know who that it
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	because you knew of the heightened obligation you had and the potential for abuse and the fact that these drugs are dangerous if not handled correctly?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.  A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply took that obligation very, very serious? A. Yes.  MR. FULLER: So now I'm going 601.  BY MR. FULLER:	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And I'm going to go to page 12 right off the bat. So page 12 is an e-mail.  MR. FULLER: Can you blow that up for me?  MS. VELDMAN: Yes.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. So if you look on the screen, there is a J it's a Harbauer?  A. That's Harbauer.  Q. Harbauer?  A. Mm-hmm.

```
Page 114
                                                                                                               Page 116
 1
           Q. Okay. Well, there you go. Let's hope
                                                                  1
                                                                         I told you there may be some things that don't
 2
        you know who she is.
                                                                  2
                                                                         look familiar. And what I want to go to is the
 3
           A. She's 89.
                                                                  3
                                                                         summary, and that's on page 32 of the document, I
                                                                  4
 4
           Q. Bless her heart.
                                                                         believe.
 5
                                                                  5
              So this is an e-mail coming from
                                                                               MS. VELDMAN: 31.
 6
        Brian -- or no. This is from Robert
                                                                  6
                                                                               MR. FULLER: One more, page 31. There
 7
                                                                  7
        G-i-a-c-a-l-o-n-e.
                                                                         you go. We'll start with the title though, Gina.
 8
                                                                  8
              Do you know how to pronounce that?
                                                                         BY MR. FULLER:
 9
                                                                  9
                                                                            Q. All right. You see page 31 there,
10
           Q. Okay. Well, we'll go with Robert G.
                                                                 10
                                                                         Mr. Schoen?
                                                                 11
11
        And he is forwarding an e-mail -- I say that -- if
                                                                            A. I do.
                                                                 12
12
        you read down, the subject matter is "Summary of
                                                                            Q. It says "Summary of the DEA-HDMA Meeting
13
        September 7th Meeting with DEA and Attachments."
                                                                 13
                                                                         on Suspicious Orders. Meeting Date: September 7,
                                                                 14
14
                                                                         2007." Right?
              Do you see that?
15
           A. All right. Yes.
                                                                 15
                                                                            A. Yes.
16
           Q. We're blowing it up for you.
                                                                 16
                                                                            Q. And if we go to the key takeaways from
17
                                                                 17
                                                                         the meeting, we can see what the highlights sort
           A. Mm-hmm.
18
           O. And the attachments include a Final
                                                                 18
                                                                         of were. It says, "The DEA's policy was to expect
19
        Summary of DEA Meeting 9-7-07. There's another
                                                                 19
                                                                         more than just reporting 'suspicious orders.' If
20
        attachment -- there's a total of three
                                                                 20
                                                                         there was a suspicious order, the distributor
21
        attachments. At least that's what it says.
                                                                 21
                                                                         should either stop the delivery or should evaluate
22
              Do you see that there?
                                                                 22
                                                                         the customer further before delivering it."
                                                                 23
23
           A. Yes. I see it says three attachments,
                                                                               Does PSI agree that that has been the
                                                                 24
24
        yes, I do.
                                                                         obligation as it understood it since 1971?
                                              Page 115
                                                                                                               Page 117
 1
           Q. And then it says, "Attention RAC
                                                                  1
                                                                                MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
 2
        Members."
                                                                   2
                                                                            A. Yes.
 3
              Do you know what it means, RAC members?
                                                                   3
                                                                            Q. Without question, correct?
 4
                                                                                MS. MONAGHAN: Objection; form.
 5
                                                                   5
           Q. Okay. Either do I. It wasn't a trick
                                                                            A. Yes.
 6
                                                                   6
                                                                            Q. Okay. This says, "Simply complying with
        question.
 7
              But then it reads, "HDMA met with the
                                                                   7
                                                                         the suspicious orders regulatory requirement does
 8
        DEA officials last Friday to discuss the Agency's
                                                                  8
                                                                         not mean, in the agency's view, that the
 9
        current policy position on suspicious orders. A
                                                                  9
                                                                         registrant is maintaining effective programs to
10
        summary highlighting the key points made during
                                                                 10
                                                                         detect and prevent diversion."
11
        the meeting are attached above for your review.
                                                                 11
                                                                                That's what we talked about, the two
                                                                 12
12
        Three additional attachments containing a DEA
                                                                         separate requirements, correct?
13
        slide presentation on suspicious orders and the
                                                                 13
                                                                            A. Yes.
14
        DEA's Office of Diversion Control are also
                                                                 14
                                                                            Q. And PSI agrees that simply reporting
15
                                                                 15
        enclosed. Please contact me if you have any
                                                                         suspicious orders and following the regulation
16
        questions regarding the attached materials."
                                                                 16
                                                                         doesn't mean you're still following and complying
17
              So this e-mail was apparently forwarded
                                                                 17
                                                                         with the U.S. code, correct?
18
        to your sister back on September 10th of 2007; is
                                                                 18
                                                                                MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
19
        that correct?
                                                                 19
                                                                            A. Yes.
20
                                                                 20
                                                                            Q. Then the next key takeaway is, "DEA
           A. That's what it seems to show, yes.
21
           Q. Now, have you had an opportunity to see
                                                                 21
                                                                         indicated they did not have the resources to
22
        this before today?
                                                                 22
                                                                         inspect every pharmacy; therefore it was important
23
           A. Not that I recall.
                                                                 23
                                                                         for the distributor to know their customers."
24
           Q. Okay. That's fair enough. And, again,
                                                                 24
                                                                            A. Yes.
```

```
Page 118
                                                                                                          Page 120
           O. Does PSI agree simply with the notion
                                                               1
 1
                                                                         A. It would be very difficult to do it
 2
                                                               2
        that it's important for the distributor to know
                                                                      perfectly.
 3
        their customers?
                                                               3
                                                                         Q. It's like having police officers out
           A. Yes.
                                                               4
 4
                                                                      there trying to maintain and catch people
                                                               5
 5
                                                                      speeding. If you and I are in the State of Ohio
           Q. PSI also recognizes that -- strike that.
 6
              MR. FULLER: 204, Gina.
                                                               6
                                                                      and we're told there's only ten cops in the entire
 7
                                                               7
                                                                      State of Ohio that are going to police speeding,
 8
                                                               8
                                                                      we know they're not going to do a very good job,
              (PSI-Schoen Exhibit 16 marked.)
 9
                                                               9
                                                                      right?
                                                              10
10
        BY MR. FULLER:
                                                                            MR. RICARD: Same objection.
11
           Q. And we're going to flip-flop back and
                                                              11
                                                                         A. They'll only catch a certain number of
12
        forth between two exhibits for a moment, only
                                                              12
                                                                      speeders.
13
        because I think it's important for complete
                                                              13
                                                                         Q. Because they can't.
                                                              14
14
        understanding.
                                                                         A. Correct.
15
               What counsel is going to hand you is a
                                                              15
                                                                         Q. It's not possible. Well, the point is
16
        memorandum, and it's from the U.S. Inspector
                                                              16
                                                                      the same thing with the DEA back during this time
                                                              17
17
        General, Glenn Fine. And the subject matter is
                                                                      frame. They didn't have enough field diversion
18
        "Review of Drug Enforcement Administration's
                                                              18
                                                                      officers to police every pharmacy. They're even
19
        Investigations of the Diversion of Controlled
                                                              19
                                                                      admitting that to the HDMA in 2007, right?
20
        Pharmaceuticals."
                                                              20
                                                                            MR. RICARD: Same objection.
21
                                                              21
              This was done in 2002, so about five
                                                                         A. Yes.
                                                              22
                                                                         Q. That's what they say. They said the DEA
22
        years before this meeting that we were just
23
        looking at, okay?
                                                              23
                                                                      indicated they did not have the resources to
                                                              24
24
           A. All right.
                                                                      inspect every pharmacy; therefore, it was
                                           Page 119
                                                                                                          Page 121
           Q. And if you'll turn to page 12. Gina is
                                                                      important for the distributors --
 1
                                                               1
 2
        going to blow up the highlighted section for us
                                                               2
                                                                         A. To know their customers.
 3
                                                               3
        there. And this is talking about -- and so you
                                                                         Q. Exactly. A statutory obligation that
 4
        know, Mr. Schoen, in looking at the resources that
                                                               4
                                                                      they should be doing anyway, right?
 5
                                                               5
        the DEA had and the resources that were being
                                                                            MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
 6
                                                               6
        allocated for diversion control purposes.
                                                                         A. Yes.
 7
                                                               7
                                                                         Q. Certainly what PSI has done from the
             Now, this document reads that "Diversion
 8
                                                               8
        investigators represent 10 percent, or 523, of the
                                                                      very beginning?
 9
                                                               9
                                                                         A. We've tried.
        DEA's 5,124 authorized investigator positions in
10
        fiscal year 2001. The authorized diversion
                                                              10
                                                                         Q. Best you can, correct?
11
        investigator positions were assigned as follows:
                                                              11
                                                                         A. That's correct.
12
        55 at headquarters, 455 at domestic field offices,
                                                              12
                                                                         Q. Not to say people don't make mistakes,
13
        and the remaining 13 at overseas offices."
                                                              13
                                                                      right?
14
              So out in the field around the country
                                                              14
                                                                         A. Hopefully not.
15
                                                              15
        during this time, we had 455 diversion officers.
                                                                         Q. Fair enough. Let's go to the --
16
        That's to police all the wholesale distributors
                                                              16
                                                                            MR. FULLER: Gina, back to 60- whatever,
17
        and all the shipments and all the pharmacies
                                                              17
                                                                      601, page 32 now.
18
        around this entire country.
                                                              18
                                                                            MS. VELDMAN: Okay.
19
          A. Mm-hmm.
                                                              19
                                                                            THE WITNESS: This one?
20
           Q. You and I can agree there's no way 455
                                                              20
                                                                            MR. RICARD: This one.
21
        guys are going to be able to get that done for the
                                                              21
                                                                            THE WITNESS: On page 32 now?
22
        entire country, correct?
                                                              22
                                                                            MR. RICARD: You said 32, Mike?
23
              MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
                                                              23
                                                                            MR. FULLER: Yes, sir.
24
        Objection to scope.
                                                              24
```

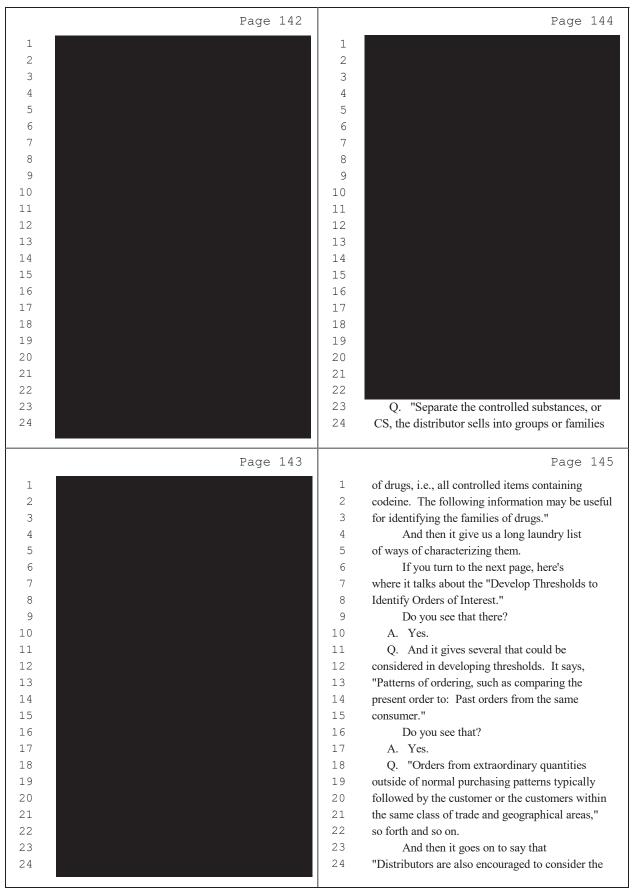


		1	<del>_</del>
	Page 126		Page 128
1	simplifies things for the wholesale distributor?"	1	correct?
2	Do you see that?	2	A. Correct.
3	A. I see it.	3	Q. Okay. Now, I'm going to go through the
4	Q. And wouldn't it make sense that the	4	same sort of qualifiers. This has the same
5	trade organization and the distributors, that if	5	introduction that is being sent to every
6	they could come up with a better system, that they	6	registrant, manufacturer, or distributor of
7	maybe propose that to the DEA?	7	controlled substances, which during this time
8	A. Yes, yes.	8	frame, Prescription Supply, Inc., was one of
9	Q. I mean, listen, DEA doesn't have or	9	those, right?
10	the Department of Justice doesn't have the lock,	10	A. That's correct.
11	stock, and barrel on good ideas, right?	11	Q. And assuming that Mr. Rannazzisi is
12	A. Correct.	12	correct and he sent this letter out to everybody,
13	Q. I mean, you guys are operating in the	13	presumptively Prescription Supply would have
14	industry. Maybe there are ideas that can come	14	gotten that, correct?
15	from the industry to help deal with this situation	15	A. Yes.
16	of controlled substances?	16	Q. Now, however, sitting here today, I'm
17	A. Yes.	17	assuming that you have not seen this letter and
18	Q. Do you know if that's ever been done?	18	don't ever recall receiving it?
19	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	19	A. I don't recall seeing it.
20	Objection to scope.	20	Q. Fair enough.
21	A. Do I know? I don't know that that's	21	A. We may have received it. I don't
22	been done. I'm sure it has been done, but I don't	22	Q. Sure. And, listen, that may have been
23	know that it's been done.	23	issues that you delegated to someone else within
24	Q. Right. You don't know one way or	24	the business, and that's absolutely fine, okay?
	Page 127		
1	Page 127		
1	another?	1	So the letter starts off after that
2	A. I don't from personal knowledge have	2	introductory sentence that "The purpose of this
3	MR. FULLER: Now, we're going to go 303.	3	letter is to reiterate the responsibilities of
4	This will be Plaintiff's Exhibit 17.	4	controlled substance manufacturers and
5	MR. PELINI: 17, Mike?	5	distributors to inform the DEA of suspicious
6	MR. FULLER: Yes, sir.	6	orders in accordance with 21 C.F.R. 1301.74(b).
7	(DCI C.1 - F.11; 17 - 1.1)	7	Do you see that there?
8	(PSI-Schoen Exhibit 17 marked.)	8	A. I see it, yes.
9		9	Q. And he, again, is reiterating what he
10	Q. Mr. Schoen, I'm going to represent to	10	talked about, it appears, in the September of '06
11	you this is going to look a little familiar	11	letter, right?
12	because it's another letter from the DEA. And if	12	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
13	you look on the second page, I think the same	13	A. Mm-hmm.
14	gentleman signed it, Joe Rannazzisi, Deputy	14	Q. We saw that the HDMA met with him in
15	Assistant Administrator, Office of Diversion	15	April of 2007 and had a summary of those
16	Control.	16	conversations related to these same issues,
17	Do you see that?	17	correct?
18	A. I see it.	18	A. Correct.
19	Q. Seems to be the same guy as last time,	19	Q. All right. So let's see if they have
0.0	moht/	20	anything new or different to say now. He starts
20	right?		CC 1/1 HT 111/2 / 1 11/2 CO
21	A. It appears.	21	off with, "In addition to, and not lieu of"
21 22	<ul><li>A. It appears.</li><li>Q. But this letter is dated December 27th</li></ul>	21 22	hold on. Give her a second to get that
21	A. It appears.	21	

## Page 130 Page 132 1 general requirement under 21 U.S.C. 823, that 1 clear to the industry what they expect from its registrants, correct? 2 manufacturers and distributors maintain effective 2 3 controls against diversion, DEA regulations 3 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 4 require all manufacturers and distributors to 4 A. Yes. 5 report suspicious orders of controlled 5 Q. Prescription Supply agrees that there is 6 substances." 6 no question what the DEA expects in fulfilling the 7 7 And I know we've been talking about this statutory and the regulatory requirement that 8 8 ad litem, but you would agree that Prescription we've looked at today? Supply recognizes that duty and obligation, 9 9 A. Yes. 10 10 correct? MR. RICARD: Same objection. 11 11 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. MR. FULLER: It's 11:44. We've been 12 12 going over an hour. Do you want to stop now for A. Yes. 13 Q. That Prescription Supply recognizes that 13 lunch? Do you want to push till noon? that's been the duty and obligation as a 14 Mr. Schoen, what's your druthers? 14 15 registrant since 1971? 15 THE WITNESS: You know, I just want to 16 MR. RICARD: Same objection. 16 get it over with. 17 17 A. Yes. MR. FULLER: I've never heard that 18 Q. Okay. Now, if we go down -- yep. 18 before. 19 The next paragraph starts off "The 19 MR. RICARD: If now is a good spot to 20 regulation also requires that the registrant 20 take a break, then we could do lunch now. inform local DEA Division Office of suspicious 21 MR. FULLER: Yeah. I was going to jump 21 22 orders when discovered by the registrant." 22 into the policies and procedures next, but that's 23 Does Prescription Supply agree and 23 going to take a bit, so why don't we go ahead 24 recognize that it has an obligation to report 24 and --Page 131 Page 133 1 suspicious orders when they're first discovered? 1 MR. RICARD: Sure. 2 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is 3 A. Yes. 3 11:43. Going off the record. 4 Q. And we'll skip down a little bit to 4 5 "Registrants are." There you go, right there. 5 Thereupon, at 11:43 a m. a lunch 6 "Registrants are reminded that their 6 recess was taken until 12:49 p m. 7 responsibility does not end merely with filing a 7 8 suspicious order report. Registrants must conduct 8 9 an independent analysis of suspicious orders prior 9 10 to completing a sale to determine whether the 10 controlled substances are likely to be diverted 11 11 12 from legitimate channels. Reporting an order as 12 13 suspicious will not absolve the registrant of 13 14 responsibility if the registrant knew or should 14 15 have known that the controlled substances were 15 16 being diverted." 16 17 Prescription Supply again agrees with 17 18 that obligation, correct? 18 19 MR. RICARD: Objection to form. 19 20 20 21 Q. Now, at least by the end of 2007, we've 21 22 known we've had the Controlled Substances Act and 22 23 the regulation since 1970 and '71, but at least by 23 24 the end of 2007, the DEA has made it abundantly 24

	Page 134		Page 136
1	Wednesday Afternoon Session	1	MR. RICARD: Same objection.
	September 5, 2018	2	A. Yes.
2	12:59 p m.	3	Q. And you have an understanding, just like
3		4	with the HDMA, that in order for the guidelines to
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now	5	come out, all the members of the HDMA have to
5	12:59. Back on the record.	6	approve it, correct?
6		7	A. I suppose, yeah.
7	(PSI-Schoen Exhibit 18 marked.)	8	Q. Okay. And then so in the
8		9	introduction and I'm going to skip the first
9	BY MR. FULLER:	10	sentence and go to the next sentence that begins
10	Q. Mr. Schoen, we're going to pass to your	11	with "Manufacturers."
11	counsel Plaintiff's Exhibit 18. I'm going to have	12	It says, "Manufacturers, distributors,
12	him take a look at it first and then pass you a	13	pharmacies, and healthcare practitioners share a
13	copy.	14	mission and responsibility to continuously
14	And so what you'll be looking at,	15	monitor, protect, and enhance the safety and
15	Mr. Schoen, is this is a document from the HDMA,	16	security of this system to combat the increasing
16	Healthcare Distribution Management Association.	17	sophisticated criminals who attempt to breach the
17	We talked a little bit about them earlier, right?	18	security of the legitimate supply chain."
18	A. Yes.	19	And I'm sure PSI would agree that that
19	Q. And PSI is a member of that	20	is the goal of the industry.
20	organization; is that correct?	21	•
21	A. That's correct.	22	MR. RICARD: Object to form.  A. Yes.
22	Q. And if you look at the title of the		
23	document you have in front of you it's also on	23	Q. All right. If you go down to the third
24	the screen. It's "Healthcare Distribution	24	paragraph on the page. It says, "At the center of
	Page 135		Page 137
1	Management Association (HDMA) Industry Compliance	1	a sophisticated supply chain, distributors are
2	Guidelines." What this appears to be and	2	uniquely situated to perform due diligence in
3	correct me if I am wrong is it's guidelines put	3	order to help support the security of the
4	out by the HDMA for its industry, which is the	4	controlled substances they deliver to their
5	wholesale distribution industry, right?	5	customers."
6	A. That's correct.	6	Does Prescription Supply, Inc., agree
7	Q. All right. And it says, "Reporting	7	and accept that responsibility?
8	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of	8	MR. RICARD: Object to form.
9	Controlled Substances."	9	A. Yes.
1.0		1	
10	Correct?	10	Q. And it talks about due diligence. That
10 11	Correct? A. Yes.	10 11	Q. And it talks about due diligence. That would be what we were referring to earlier when we
11	A. Yes.	11	would be what we were referring to earlier when we
	A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would	11 12	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and
11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would agree that part of how we prevent diversion is by	11	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and investigating potential suspicious orders and
11 12	A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would	11 12 13 14	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and investigating potential suspicious orders and things of that nature, correct?
11 12 13 14	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would agree that part of how we prevent diversion is by reporting suspicious orders, correct?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and investigating potential suspicious orders and things of that nature, correct?  A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would agree that part of how we prevent diversion is by reporting suspicious orders, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, these are, for lack of a better</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and investigating potential suspicious orders and things of that nature, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And is that what Prescription Supply
11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would agree that part of how we prevent diversion is by reporting suspicious orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, these are, for lack of a better term we looked at the federal regulations and	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and investigating potential suspicious orders and things of that nature, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And is that what Prescription Supply does when it's operating in this realm?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would agree that part of how we prevent diversion is by reporting suspicious orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, these are, for lack of a better term we looked at the federal regulations and the federal code. These are the industry's own	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and investigating potential suspicious orders and things of that nature, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And is that what Prescription Supply does when it's operating in this realm?  A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would agree that part of how we prevent diversion is by reporting suspicious orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, these are, for lack of a better term we looked at the federal regulations and the federal code. These are the industry's own safety rules, if you will, that the industry came	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and investigating potential suspicious orders and things of that nature, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And is that what Prescription Supply does when it's operating in this realm?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Due diligence can provide a
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would agree that part of how we prevent diversion is by reporting suspicious orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, these are, for lack of a better term we looked at the federal regulations and the federal code. These are the industry's own safety rules, if you will, that the industry came up with themselves, correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and investigating potential suspicious orders and things of that nature, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And is that what Prescription Supply does when it's operating in this realm?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Due diligence can provide a greater level of assurance that those who purchase
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would agree that part of how we prevent diversion is by reporting suspicious orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, these are, for lack of a better term we looked at the federal regulations and the federal code. These are the industry's own safety rules, if you will, that the industry came up with themselves, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and investigating potential suspicious orders and things of that nature, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And is that what Prescription Supply does when it's operating in this realm?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Due diligence can provide a greater level of assurance that those who purchase controlled substances from distributors intend to
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would agree that part of how we prevent diversion is by reporting suspicious orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, these are, for lack of a better term we looked at the federal regulations and the federal code. These are the industry's own safety rules, if you will, that the industry came up with themselves, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and investigating potential suspicious orders and things of that nature, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And is that what Prescription Supply does when it's operating in this realm?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Due diligence can provide a greater level of assurance that those who purchase controlled substances from distributors intend to dispense them for legally acceptable purposes."
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And Prescription Supply, Inc., would agree that part of how we prevent diversion is by reporting suspicious orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, these are, for lack of a better term we looked at the federal regulations and the federal code. These are the industry's own safety rules, if you will, that the industry came up with themselves, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would be what we were referring to earlier when we talked about knowing your customers and investigating potential suspicious orders and things of that nature, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And is that what Prescription Supply does when it's operating in this realm?  A. Yes.  Q. It says, "Due diligence can provide a greater level of assurance that those who purchase controlled substances from distributors intend to

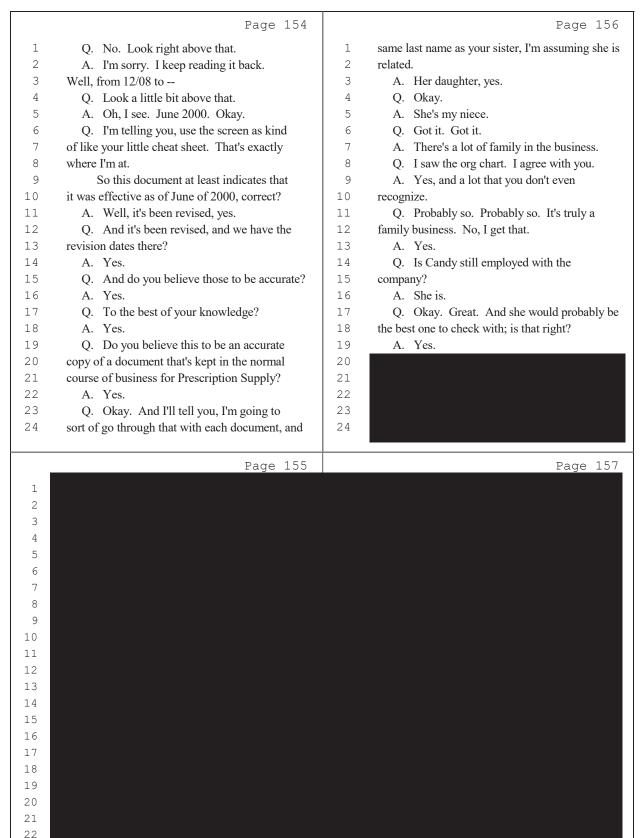
	Page 138		Page 140
1	diligence, is to ensure that it's only being used	1	Do you see that?
2	for legitimate means, correct?	2	A. Yes.
3	MR. RICARD: Object to form.	3	Q. And under the introduction, it says,
4	A. Yes.	4	"Before opening an account for a new customer, the
5	Q. "Such due diligence can reduce the	5	distributor should (i) obtain background
6	possibility that controlled substances within the	6	information on the customer and the customer's
7	supply chain will reach locations they are not	7	business; (ii) review that information carefully
8	intended."	8	and, where appropriate, verify the information,
9	Does Prescription Supply agree with	9	and; (iii) independently investigate the potential
10	that, that doing the due diligence can help	10	customer."
11	prevent diversion?	11	Would you agree that that is the type of
12	A. Yes.	12	due diligence that needs to be done before opening
13	MR. RICARD: Object to form.	13	a new customer account?
14	Q. Does Prescription Supply agree with the	14	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.
15	reverse, that not doing due diligence can	15	A. Yes.
16	potentially lead to diversion?	16	Q. Okay. B on that page deals with
17	MR. RICARD: Object to form.	17	information gathering. And we're going to skip
18	A. Yeah, I suppose.	18	sort of down to the bullet points. Do you see
19	Q. So, for example, with Prescription	19	"The information gathering step would include"?
20	Supply, if you had taken or Prescription Supply	20	And it provides a whole laundry list there.
21	had taken on some of those shady customers that we	21	Do you see that?
22	had talked about who	22	A. I see it.
23	A. Customers that we didn't take on, yes.	23	Q. Including credit application, background
24	Q. You don't want to call them shady. I	24	questionnaires, business background, number of
	,		
	Page 139		Page 141
1	-	1	_
1 2	Page 139 get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll	1 2	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.
	get that. But I've read some of what they've said		prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that
2	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll	2	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and
2	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.	2	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that
2 3 4	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.	2 3 4	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take	2 3 4 5	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your
2 3 4 5 6	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription	2 3 4 5 6	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription Supply had taken on those customers they didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription  Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about some, and we also have something that's referred
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's the reason that you declined	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about some, and we also have something that's referred to as thresholds.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's the reason that you declined to accept those new customers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about some, and we also have something that's referred to as thresholds.  Have you ever heard of the term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's the reason that you declined to accept those new customers?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about some, and we also have something that's referred to as thresholds.  Have you ever heard of the term "threshold" before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription  Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's the reason that you declined to accept those new customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about some, and we also have something that's referred to as thresholds.  Have you ever heard of the term "threshold" before?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription  Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's the reason that you declined to accept those new customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  Go to page 4. "Know Your Customer Due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about some, and we also have something that's referred to as thresholds.  Have you ever heard of the term "threshold" before?  A. Yes.  Q. So now we're going to talk a little bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's the reason that you declined to accept those new customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  Go to page 4. "Know Your Customer Due Diligence."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about some, and we also have something that's referred to as thresholds.  Have you ever heard of the term "threshold" before?  A. Yes.  Q. So now we're going to talk a little bit about that under this auspice of monitoring for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's the reason that you declined to accept those new customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  Go to page 4. "Know Your Customer Due Diligence."  And this industry guideline, these safety	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about some, and we also have something that's referred to as thresholds.  Have you ever heard of the term  "threshold" before?  A. Yes.  Q. So now we're going to talk a little bit about that under this auspice of monitoring for suspicious orders, okay? And it says "Identifying"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription  Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's the reason that you declined to accept those new customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  Go to page 4. "Know Your Customer Due Diligence."  And this industry guideline, these safety rules that the HDMA put out, addresses each one of these issues, or at least some of them, that we've talked about, Mr. Schoen, in order. So number I or I there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about some, and we also have something that's referred to as thresholds.  Have you ever heard of the term  "threshold" before?  A. Yes.  Q. So now we're going to talk a little bit about that under this auspice of monitoring for suspicious orders, okay? And it says "Identifying"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription  Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's the reason that you declined to accept those new customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  Go to page 4. "Know Your Customer Due Diligence."  And this industry guideline, these safety rules that the HDMA put out, addresses each one of these issues, or at least some of them, that we've talked about, Mr. Schoen, in order. So number I or I there at the beginning of the page is "Know Your Customer Due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about some, and we also have something that's referred to as thresholds.  Have you ever heard of the term  "threshold" before?  A. Yes.  Q. So now we're going to talk a little bit about that under this auspice of monitoring for suspicious orders, okay? And it says "Identifying"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	get that. But I've read some of what they've said and didn't say, and clearly they were shady. I'll rephrase it.  A. There were reasons why we didn't take them on, yes.  Q. I'll rephrase it. If Prescription  Supply had taken on those customers they didn't deem desirable for whatever reason, maybe documented in the file, there's a greater chance that diversion would have occurred with those entities?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's the reason that you declined to accept those new customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay.  Go to page 4. "Know Your Customer Due Diligence."  And this industry guideline, these safety rules that the HDMA put out, addresses each one of these issues, or at least some of them, that we've talked about, Mr. Schoen, in order. So number I or I there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	prescriptions filled each day, so forth and so on.  Are those the type of things that  Prescription Supply undertakes in reviewing and obtaining prior to opening a new customer account?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the type of, to your knowledge strike that.  Now, let's go to page 7.  And, Mr. Schoen, let's talk just a second. So we have this due diligence, know your customer requirement which we've talked about some, and we also have something that's referred to as thresholds.  Have you ever heard of the term  "threshold" before?  A. Yes.  Q. So now we're going to talk a little bit about that under this auspice of monitoring for suspicious orders, okay? And it says "Identifying"



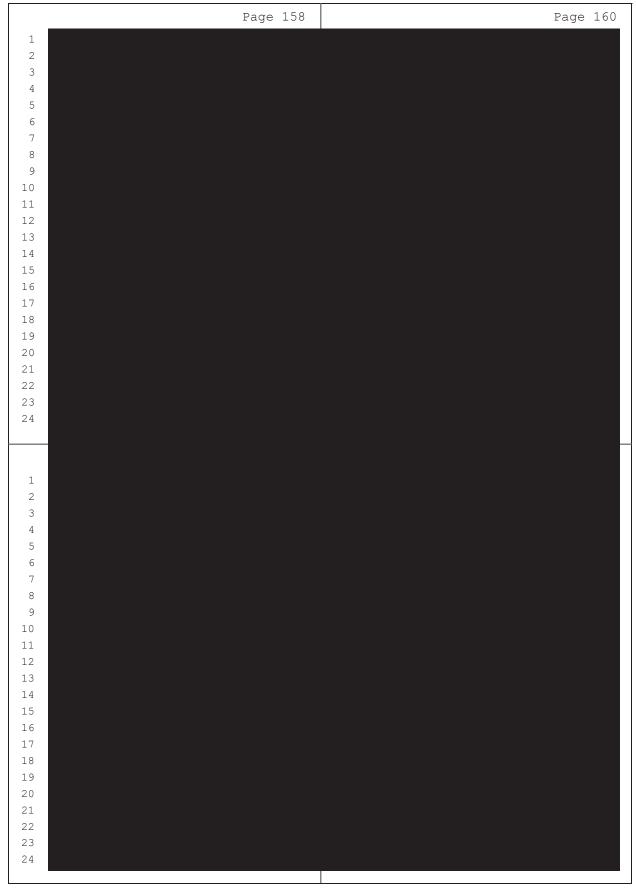
37 (Pages 142 to 145)

Page 146 Page 148 following when developing thresholds: Quantities 1 Q. And Prescription Supply agrees with 1 2 of product the dispenser initially indicated 2 these safety guidelines put out by the HDMA --3 during the 'Know Your Customer Due Diligence' 3 4 phase that is expected to be purchased -- that it 4 Q. -- that this is what should be done? 5 5 MR. RICARD: Object to form. expected to purchase"? 6 A. Mm-hmm. 7 7 Q. "A minimum of six months sales history Q. All right. We're going to jump to page 8 8 and a maximum of 24 months sales history are 11. There's a section there on documentation. 9 recommended." 9 Mr. Schoen, Prescription -- PSI would agree that 10 And when it "sales history," it means 10 documentation in this area is very important, 11 from the potential customer, correct? 11 correct? 12 12 MR. RICARD: Object to form. A. It does. 13 Q. And you can ask the pharmacies to 13 A. Yes. provide you with their -- I think it's been 14 14 Q. Because we need to be able to look back 15 referred to as different things, but their dosage 15 and see and know what has transpired in the course 16 history --16 of dealing with customers. We need to 17 A. That's correct. 17 substantiate the Know Your Customer investigation 18 Q. -- or sales history, right? 18 we've done, so forth and so on, correct? 19 A. We can and do. 19 MR. RICARD: Same objection. 20 Q. And are the pharmacies -- if they want 20 A. Yes. 21 your business or they want you to sell to them, 21 Q. And it says here, "All investigation 22 are they usually willing to provide you with that 22 should be fully documented, and all records of the 23 information? 23 investigation should be retained in the A. Yes. 24 appropriate location within the firm." 24 Page 147 Page 149 Q. Now, if they don't, would that send up a Within parentheses it says "such as with 1 1 2 red flag? 2 other records relating to the particular 3 A. Yes. 3 customer." 4 Q. And why is that? 4 Does Prescription Supply agree with 5 5 A. Well, I mean, if they don't want to tell that --6 us what they're going to buy or what their usage 6 MR. RICARD: Object to form. is, it -- I mean, I probably wouldn't be doing --7 Q. -- safety rule as stated by the HDMA? 7 8 well, I probably -- it certainly would send up a 8 A. Yes. We probably haven't always done it 9 red flag. 9 properly, but yes. 10 10 Q. Okay. And because it causes you concern Q. But that's the best practice; that's the because that's part of the due diligence you have 11 11 safest practice? 12 12 to do --A. That would be the safest practice. 13 O. "At a minimum, documentation should 13 A. That's right. 14 Q. -- as a distributor to know your 14 include the name, title, and other relevant 15 identification of the representative of the 15 customer? 16 16 customer contacted, dates of contact, and a full A. That's right. 17 Q. And without that, you can't complete 17 description of the questions asked and requests 18 18 your tasks, right? for information made by the distributor and of 19 A. That's true. 19 information provided by the customer." 20 Q. Sort of like failing to report 20 The document should -- "the suspicious orders doesn't give the DEA the 21 21 documentation should include a clear statement of 22 information they need to do their job, right? 22 the final conclusion of the investigation, 23 23 including why the order investigated was or was A. Right. MR. RICARD: Object to form. 24 not determined to be suspicious." 24

	Page 150		Page 152
1	Do you see that there?	1	questions. I was not in a position to say there
2	A. Okay. All right.	2	was something wrong with this customer. I just
3	Q. And do you agree with that, that that is	3	didn't want to do business with them because I was
4	the proper standard to conduct yourself as a	4	concerned.
5	registrant?	5	Q. Right. Of potential issues dealing with
6	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	6	controlled substances?
7	A. Yes. But I don't think we've always	7	A. Potential issues.
8	done it. We've always asked the questions, but I	8	Q. With controlled substances, correct?
9	don't know if we've always appropriately noted	9	A. Among other things, yeah.
10	them.	10	Q. Sure.
11	Q. Right. And I've looked at the discovery	11	Now, we're not going to spend the rest
12	that has been provided, and we're going to just	12	of the time going over all the I don't know how
13	sort of put out there that 8,000-pound gorilla	13	many pages are in this document total, 15 14,
14	that may be standing over my shoulder.	14	15. But Prescription Supply would agree, would it
15	Prescription Supply did not report any	15	not, with the HDMA safety rules that were
16	suspicious orders, did they?	16	previously provided to it?
17	A. That's correct.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Okay. But and let's continue with	18	MR. RICARD: Object to form.
19	that. You believe that they did do the best job	19	MR. FULLER: So next is going to be 404.
20	they could investigating new clients, new	20	BY MR. FULLER:
21	customers?	21	Q. So next, Mr. Schoen, I think we're going
22	A. Yes.	22	to go to something that you probably have seen
23	Q. And as I mentioned to you earlier,	23	before, some of your policies and procedures that
24	there's documentation throughout the files of the	24	you guys had at PSI.
	Page 151		Page 153
1	discovery of Prescription Supply even declining	1	
2	potential customers	2	(PSI-Schoen Exhibit 19 marked.)
3	A. Yes.	3	
4	Q because of we'll call them red flags?	4	Q. And I'll be honest with you. Some of
5	A. Yes. But I don't know if we actually	5	them I completely understood and got it. Some I
6	put down why we declined them.	6	didn't. And there's some issues that I want to
7	Q. I will	7	hit real briefly and go over with you.
8	A. It became obvious, but	8	So what has been marked for or I
9	Q. Right. I will represent to you that	9	guess attached as Plaintiff's Exhibit 19, which
	there were issues of concern in some of the	10	vou have there is a Prescription Supply Inc.
10			you have there, is a Prescription Supply, Inc.,
10 11	documents I reviewed.	11	document; is that right?
10 11 12	documents I reviewed.  A. Yes.	11 12	document; is that right?  A. It is.
10 11 12 13	documents I reviewed. A. Yes. Q. And it said "Ask Tom."	11 12 13	document; is that right?  A. It is.  Q. Okay. And I think this is the first one
10 11 12 13 14	documents I reviewed. A. Yes. Q. And it said "Ask Tom." A. Mm-hmm.	11 12 13 14	document; is that right?  A. It is.  Q. Okay. And I think this is the first one where we have a Bates number for this case, which
10 11 12 13 14 15	documents I reviewed. A. Yes. Q. And it said "Ask Tom." A. Mm-hmm. Q. And then there would be a handwritten	11 12 13 14 15	document; is that right?  A. It is.  Q. Okay. And I think this is the first one where we have a Bates number for this case, which is PSI0000648, and is this document named
10 11 12 13 14 15	documents I reviewed.  A. Yes. Q. And it said "Ask Tom." A. Mm-hmm. Q. And then there would be a handwritten note that "Tom says tell them no."	11 12 13 14 15 16	document; is that right?  A. It is.  Q. Okay. And I think this is the first one where we have a Bates number for this case, which is PSI0000648, and is this document named "Inventory Controls."
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	documents I reviewed.  A. Yes. Q. And it said "Ask Tom." A. Mm-hmm. Q. And then there would be a handwritten note that "Tom says tell them no." So I think on some of them, it was	11 12 13 14 15 16	document; is that right?  A. It is.  Q. Okay. And I think this is the first one where we have a Bates number for this case, which is PSI0000648, and is this document named "Inventory Controls."  A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	documents I reviewed.  A. Yes. Q. And it said "Ask Tom." A. Mm-hmm. Q. And then there would be a handwritten note that "Tom says tell them no." So I think on some of them, it was abundantly clear what the issues were based on the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document; is that right?  A. It is.  Q. Okay. And I think this is the first one where we have a Bates number for this case, which is PSI0000648, and is this document named "Inventory Controls."  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And this is one of your policies
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documents I reviewed.  A. Yes. Q. And it said "Ask Tom." A. Mm-hmm. Q. And then there would be a handwritten note that "Tom says tell them no." So I think on some of them, it was abundantly clear what the issues were based on the investigation.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	document; is that right?  A. It is.  Q. Okay. And I think this is the first one where we have a Bates number for this case, which is PSI0000648, and is this document named "Inventory Controls."  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And this is one of your policies and procedures at Prescription Supply; is that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	documents I reviewed.  A. Yes. Q. And it said "Ask Tom." A. Mm-hmm. Q. And then there would be a handwritten note that "Tom says tell them no." So I think on some of them, it was abundantly clear what the issues were based on the investigation. A. I hope so, yes. But we didn't I	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	document; is that right?  A. It is. Q. Okay. And I think this is the first one where we have a Bates number for this case, which is PSI0000648, and is this document named "Inventory Controls."  A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is one of your policies and procedures at Prescription Supply; is that correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents I reviewed.  A. Yes. Q. And it said "Ask Tom." A. Mm-hmm. Q. And then there would be a handwritten note that "Tom says tell them no." So I think on some of them, it was abundantly clear what the issues were based on the investigation. A. I hope so, yes. But we didn't I don't think we put down any specific reason.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document; is that right?  A. It is.  Q. Okay. And I think this is the first one where we have a Bates number for this case, which is PSI0000648, and is this document named "Inventory Controls."  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And this is one of your policies and procedures at Prescription Supply; is that correct?  A. It is.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documents I reviewed.  A. Yes. Q. And it said "Ask Tom." A. Mm-hmm. Q. And then there would be a handwritten note that "Tom says tell them no." So I think on some of them, it was abundantly clear what the issues were based on the investigation. A. I hope so, yes. But we didn't I don't think we put down any specific reason. Q. And you recognize that you probably	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	document; is that right?  A. It is.  Q. Okay. And I think this is the first one where we have a Bates number for this case, which is PSI0000648, and is this document named "Inventory Controls."  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And this is one of your policies and procedures at Prescription Supply; is that correct?  A. It is.  Q. Okay. Now, it has an effective date of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents I reviewed.  A. Yes. Q. And it said "Ask Tom." A. Mm-hmm. Q. And then there would be a handwritten note that "Tom says tell them no." So I think on some of them, it was abundantly clear what the issues were based on the investigation. A. I hope so, yes. But we didn't I don't think we put down any specific reason.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document; is that right?  A. It is.  Q. Okay. And I think this is the first one where we have a Bates number for this case, which is PSI0000648, and is this document named "Inventory Controls."  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And this is one of your policies and procedures at Prescription Supply; is that correct?  A. It is.

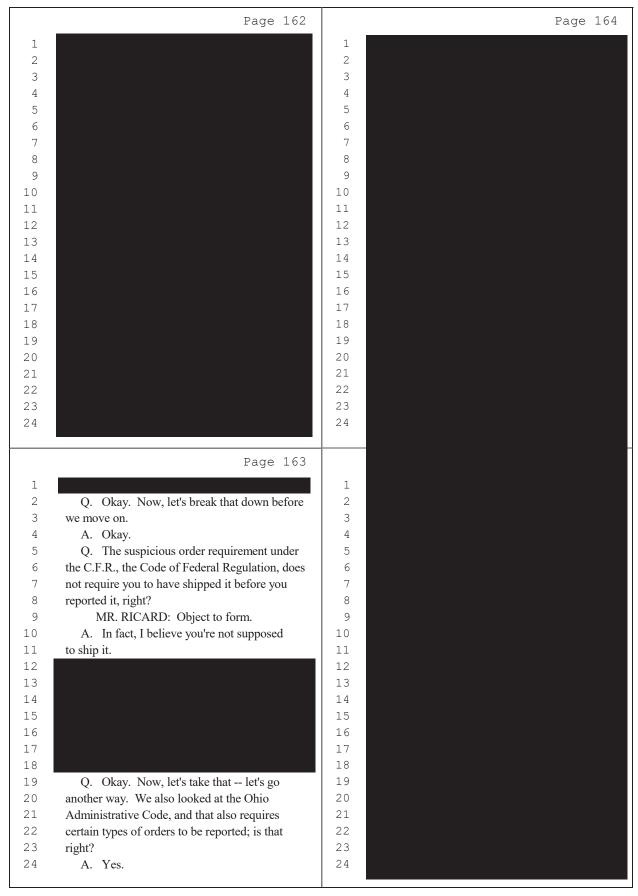


23 24

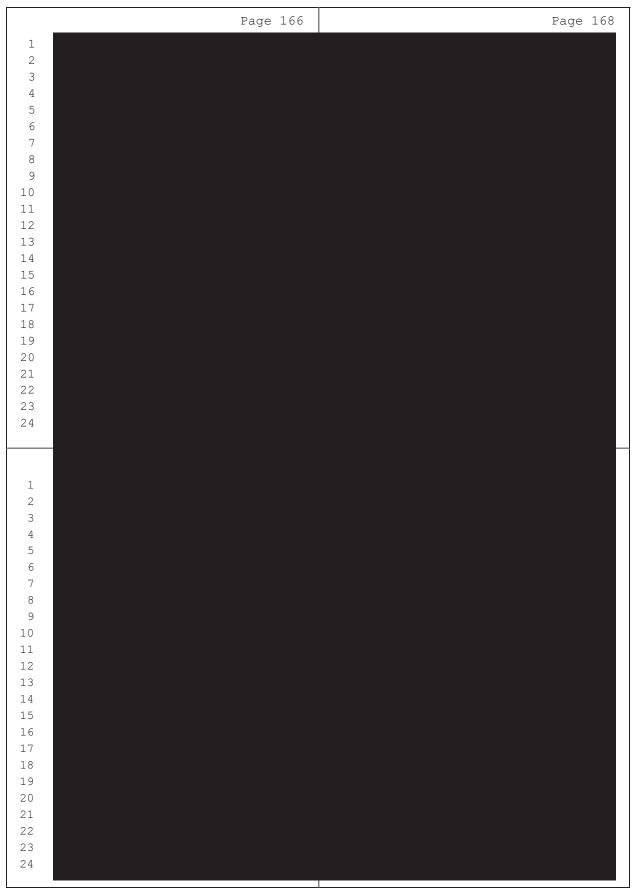


41 (Pages 158 to 161)

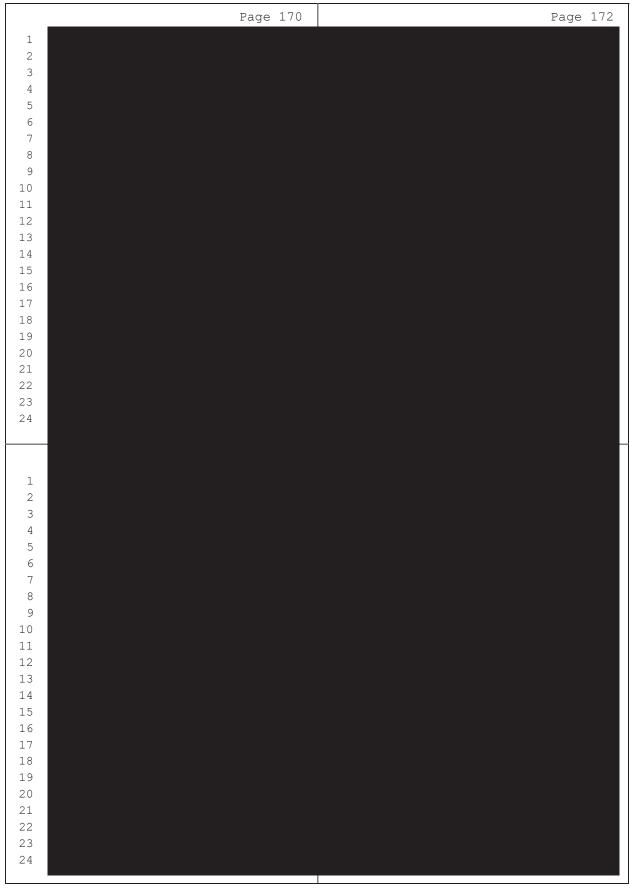
Highly Confidential - Subject to Further Confidentiality Review



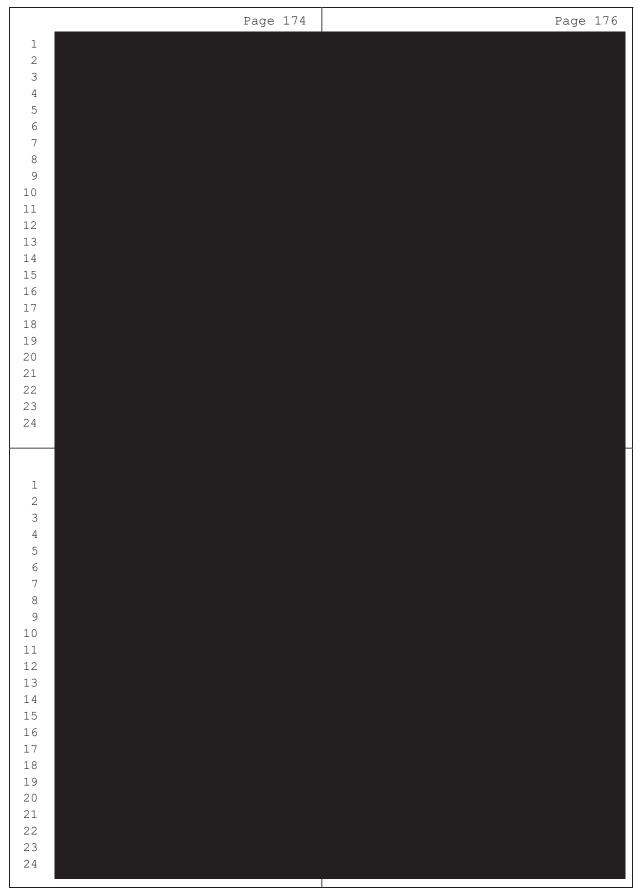
42 (Pages 162 to 165)



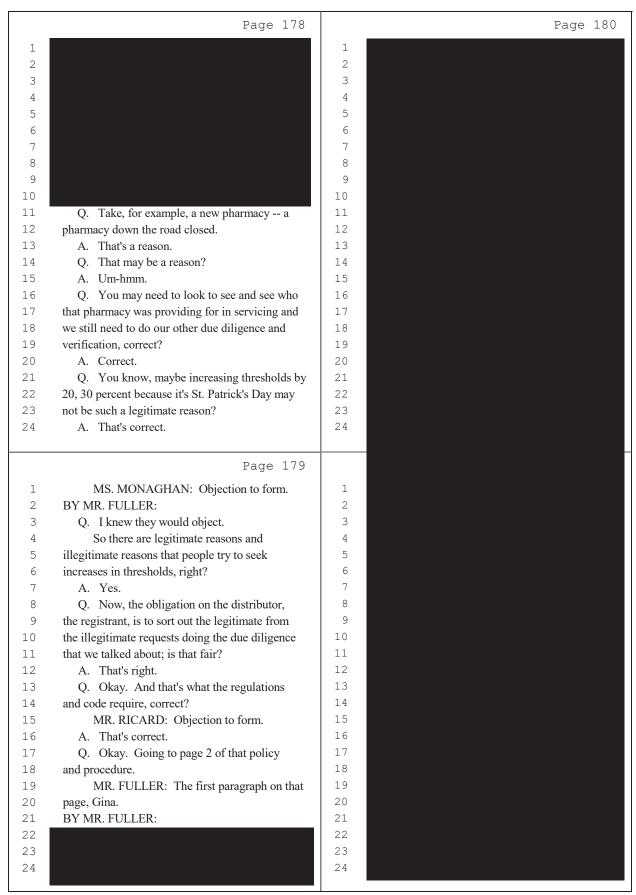
43 (Pages 166 to 169)



44 (Pages 170 to 173)



45 (Pages 174 to 177)

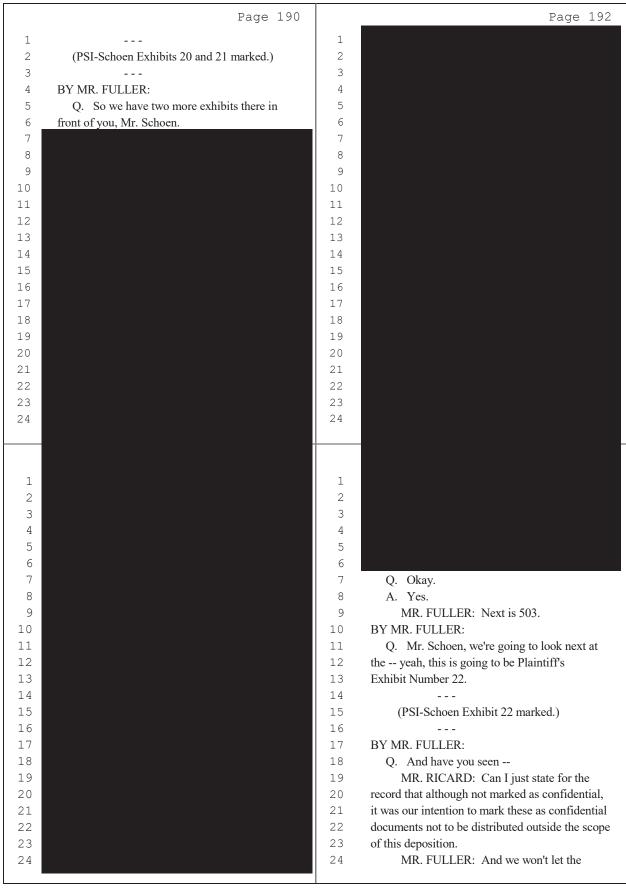


46 (Pages 178 to 181)

	Page 182		Page 184
1		1	been suspicious orders which they failed to report
2		2	in the past, correct?
3		3	A. Yes.
4		4	Q. Okay. If we look at HDMA guidelines
5		5	now let's transfer. They talk about, you're
6	THE WITNESS: Okay.	6	right, orders of interest, right?
7	BY MR. FULLER:	7	A. Mm-hmm.
8	Q. So we talked about this policy a bit.	8	Q. Is that a yes?
9	And it talks about reporting suspicious orders.	9	A. Yes.
10	A. Yes.	10	O. Orders of interest are nowhere mentioned
11	Q. And we know Prescription Supply has	11	in our regulatory requirements, are they?
12	never reported a suspicious order. And is it	12	A. That's correct.
13	Prescription Supply's position that's because they	13	Q. Basically what HDMA has done is tried to
14	never got a suspicious order?	14	reclassify or rename suspicious orders as orders
15	A. We certainly never shipped a suspicious	15	of interest?
16	order.	16	MR. RICARD: Object to form.
17	Q. Well and I understand that. You've	17	A. Correct.
18	made that abundantly clear. But my question is a	18	Q. Okay. But just because
19	little different. Is that because Prescription	19	A. They did it. Okay. Go ahead.
20	Supply has never received	20	Q. Right. If we call a duck a dog, it
21	A. It depends on how you define a	21	doesn't change the fact that it's still a duck,
22	Q. Suspicious order?	22	right?
23	A suspicious order. If you define it	23	MR. RICARD: Object to form.
24	the way it is in the code, we've received them,	24	A. Correct.
	the way it is in the code, we've recorred them,		71. Conto
	<b>5</b> 100		
	Page 183		Page 185
1	okay?	1	Page 185  Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a
1 2	<del>-</del>	1 2	
	okay? Q. Yes, sir. A. If you define them the way the HDMA		Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a
2	okay? Q. Yes, sir. A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you	2	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.
2	okay? Q. Yes, sir. A. If you define them the way the HDMA	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.</li><li>A. Okay.</li></ul>
2 3 4	okay? Q. Yes, sir. A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.</li><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	okay? Q. Yes, sir. A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	okay? Q. Yes, sir. A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy
2 3 4 5 6 7	okay? Q. Yes, sir. A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	okay? Q. Yes, sir. A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay? Q. That's just because we renamed them, right? A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly suspicious. If we find that Joe Smith Pharmacy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there may be things in the real
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly suspicious. If we find that Joe Smith Pharmacy placed an order on the 27th that would put them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there may be things in the real world and in changes in the business that cause us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly suspicious. If we find that Joe Smith Pharmacy placed an order on the 27th that would put them over the threshold by a few hundred tablets, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there may be things in the real world and in changes in the business that cause us to have to adjust that threshold, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly suspicious. If we find that Joe Smith Pharmacy placed an order on the 27th that would put them over the threshold by a few hundred tablets, the DEA doesn't want to know that. They don't need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay. Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Now, there may be things in the real world and in changes in the business that cause us to have to adjust that threshold, correct?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly suspicious. If we find that Joe Smith Pharmacy placed an order on the 27th that would put them over the threshold by a few hundred tablets, the DEA doesn't want to know that. They don't need to know it because it's not they're not going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay. Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Now, there may be things in the real world and in changes in the business that cause us to have to adjust that threshold, correct?  A. Correct. Q. But that should be the exception instead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly suspicious. If we find that Joe Smith Pharmacy placed an order on the 27th that would put them over the threshold by a few hundred tablets, the DEA doesn't want to know that. They don't need to know it because it's not they're not going to use that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there may be things in the real world and in changes in the business that cause us to have to adjust that threshold, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. But that should be the exception instead of the rule, meaning that we should be able to set
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly suspicious. If we find that Joe Smith Pharmacy placed an order on the 27th that would put them over the threshold by a few hundred tablets, the DEA doesn't want to know that. They don't need to know it because it's not they're not going to use that.  Q. And I get what you're saying. Now,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there may be things in the real world and in changes in the business that cause us to have to adjust that threshold, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. But that should be the exception instead of the rule, meaning that we should be able to set a threshold that maintains over a period of time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly suspicious. If we find that Joe Smith Pharmacy placed an order on the 27th that would put them over the threshold by a few hundred tablets, the DEA doesn't want to know that. They don't need to know it because it's not they're not going to use that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay.  Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there may be things in the real world and in changes in the business that cause us to have to adjust that threshold, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. But that should be the exception instead of the rule, meaning that we should be able to set a threshold that maintains over a period of time?  A. Mm-hmm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly suspicious. If we find that Joe Smith Pharmacy placed an order on the 27th that would put them over the threshold by a few hundred tablets, the DEA doesn't want to know that. They don't need to know it because it's not they're not going to use that.  Q. And I get what you're saying. Now, let's back up and digest what you've just given us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay. Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Now, there may be things in the real world and in changes in the business that cause us to have to adjust that threshold, correct?  A. Correct. Q. But that should be the exception instead of the rule, meaning that we should be able to set a threshold that maintains over a period of time?  A. Mm-hmm. Q. We shouldn't see two, three, five, six,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly suspicious. If we find that Joe Smith Pharmacy placed an order on the 27th that would put them over the threshold by a few hundred tablets, the DEA doesn't want to know that. They don't need to know it because it's not they're not going to use that.  Q. And I get what you're saying. Now, let's back up and digest what you've just given us.  PSI agrees that if we're looking at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay. Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Now, there may be things in the real world and in changes in the business that cause us to have to adjust that threshold, correct?  A. Correct. Q. But that should be the exception instead of the rule, meaning that we should be able to set a threshold that maintains over a period of time?  A. Mm-hmm. Q. We shouldn't see two, three, five, six, seven threshold changes within one month?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	okay?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. If you define them the way the HDMA where they say "orders of interest," okay, and you call those orders of interest and not suspicious orders, then yes, we've never reported a suspicious order because we've never gotten one, okay?  Q. That's just because we renamed them, right?  A. That's because we renamed them. But I'm telling you that, you know, the they want to know when we find something that is truly suspicious. If we find that Joe Smith Pharmacy placed an order on the 27th that would put them over the threshold by a few hundred tablets, the DEA doesn't want to know that. They don't need to know it because it's not they're not going to use that.  Q. And I get what you're saying. Now, let's back up and digest what you've just given us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Let's go back to thresholds for a moment.  A. Okay. Q. Now, we've talked a little bit about how thresholds are set initially. And I've seen some forms, particularly with that Board of Pharmacy investigation, related to threshold changes or change requests.  Is it assuming a strike that.  When we know our customer, we should be able to set a threshold and have that threshold maintained, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Now, there may be things in the real world and in changes in the business that cause us to have to adjust that threshold, correct?  A. Correct. Q. But that should be the exception instead of the rule, meaning that we should be able to set a threshold that maintains over a period of time?  A. Mm-hmm. Q. We shouldn't see two, three, five, six,

```
Page 186
                                                                                                        Page 188
           A. For one pharmacy?
                                                              1
                                                                       A. It is.
 1
 2
           Q. For one pharmacy. Correct?
                                                              2
                                                                       Q. All right. We've been going --
 3
           A. I would think not.
                                                              3
                                                                       A. And the same thing applies --
           Q. Because then either -- something is
                                                              4
                                                                          MR. RICARD: There's --
 4
        wrong. Either we didn't set our threshold right
                                                              5
                                                                         THE WITNESS: Okay.
 5
                                                                          MR. RICARD: -- no question --
 6
        at the very beginning, or maybe there's a red flag
                                                              6
                                                              7
 7
        or something going on, correct?
                                                                          MR. FULLER: We've been going another
 8
                                                              8
              MR. RICARD: Object to form.
                                                                    hour. Let's take a break.
                                                              9
                                                                          MR. RICARD: Sure.
 9
           A. Mm-hmm.
                                                             10
                                                                          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 2:02.
10
           Q. Do you agree?
           A. Yes.
                                                             11
                                                                     We're going off the record.
11
                                                             12
12
           Q. Okay. And --
                                                                          (Recess taken.)
13
                                                             13
                                                                          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 2:19.
                                                             14
                                                                     Back on the record.
14
                                                                     BY MR. FULLER:
15
                                                             15
16
                                                             16
                                                             17
17
                                                             18
18
19
                                                             19
                                                             20
20
                                                             21
21
22
                                                             22
23
                                                             23
24
                                                             24
                                                                                                        Page 189
 1
                                                              1
                                                                          MR. RICARD: Wait for a question, Tom.
 2
                                                              2
                                                                          THE WITNESS: Okay.
 3
                                                              3
                                                                     BY MR. FULLER:
 4
                                                              4
                                                                        Q. Well, I think you were trying to
 5
                                                              5
                                                                     clarify, because I think you said earlier that you
                                                                     didn't use a multiplier anymore, but you think you
 6
                                                               6
 7
                                                              7
                                                                     might?
                                                                        A. I don't know.
 8
                                                              8
 9
                                                              9
                                                                        Q. Okay. Who would know that?
                                                                        A. The IT people.
10
                                                             10
11
                                                             11
                                                                        Q. Kirk?
12
                                                             12
                                                                        A. Kirk.
13
                                                             13
                                                                          MR. FULLER: So we're going to mark for
14
                                                             14
                                                                     identification purposes Exhibits 21 and 22 [sic].
15
                                                             15
                                                                           Gina, it's 407 and 408.
16
                                                             16
                                                                           MS. VELDMAN: What was the number?
17
                                                             17
                                                                           MR. FULLER: 407 and 408.
                                                                           And for the record, it's PSI0000280 and
18
                                                             18
19
                                                             19
                                                                     PSI0000274.
20
                                                                           MS. VELDMAN: Are you going to do one at
                                                             20
21
                                                             21
                                                                     a time?
22
                                                             22
                                                                          MR. FULLER: Oh, no. We're going to do
23
                                                             23
                                                                     three at a time. Are you kidding me? We're
24
                                                             24
                                                                     getting done. No. I'm kidding.
```

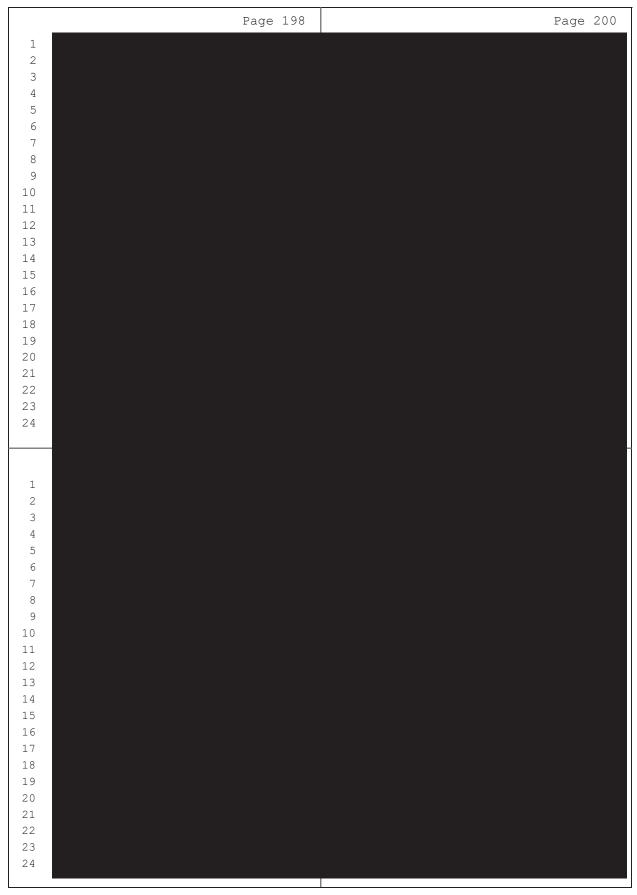
Highly Confidential - Subject to Further Confidentiality Review



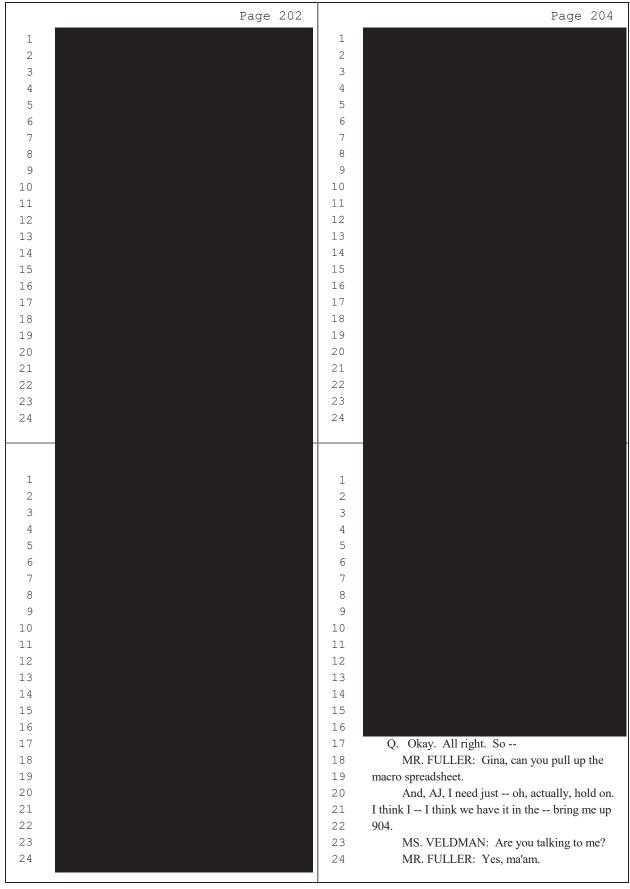
49 (Pages 190 to 193)

```
Page 194
                                                                                            Page 196
       witness keep them. I'm kidding.
                                                       1
 1
 2
      BY MR. FULLER:
                                                       2
         Q. All right. Have you seen this document
 3
                                                       3
 4
      before?
                                                       4
 5
         A. Well, yes.
                                                       5
 6
 7
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

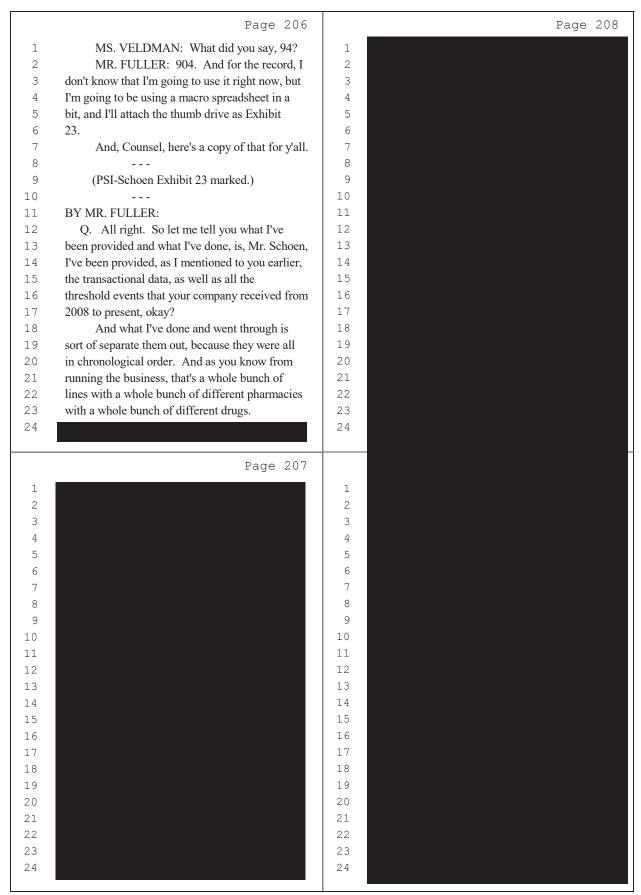
50 (Pages 194 to 197)



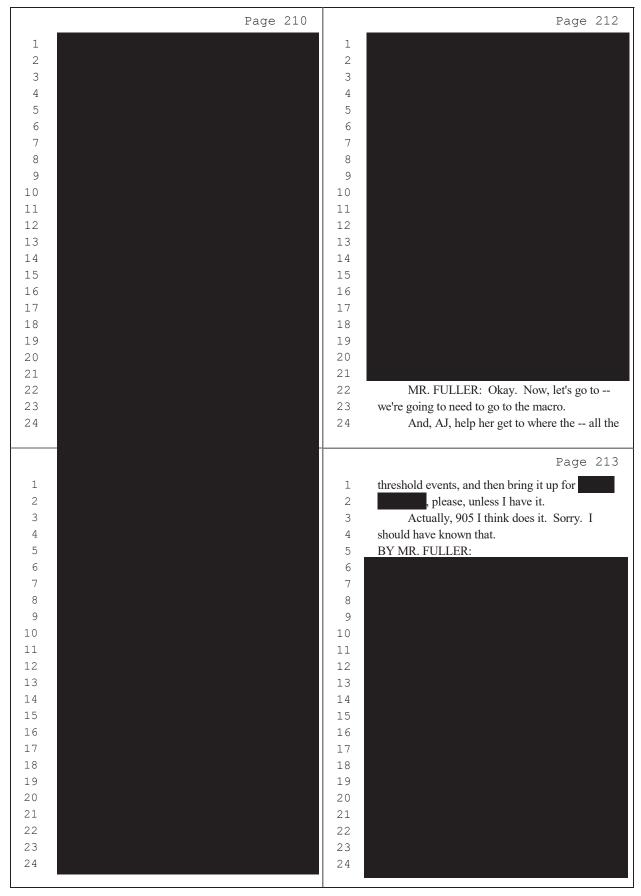
51 (Pages 198 to 201)



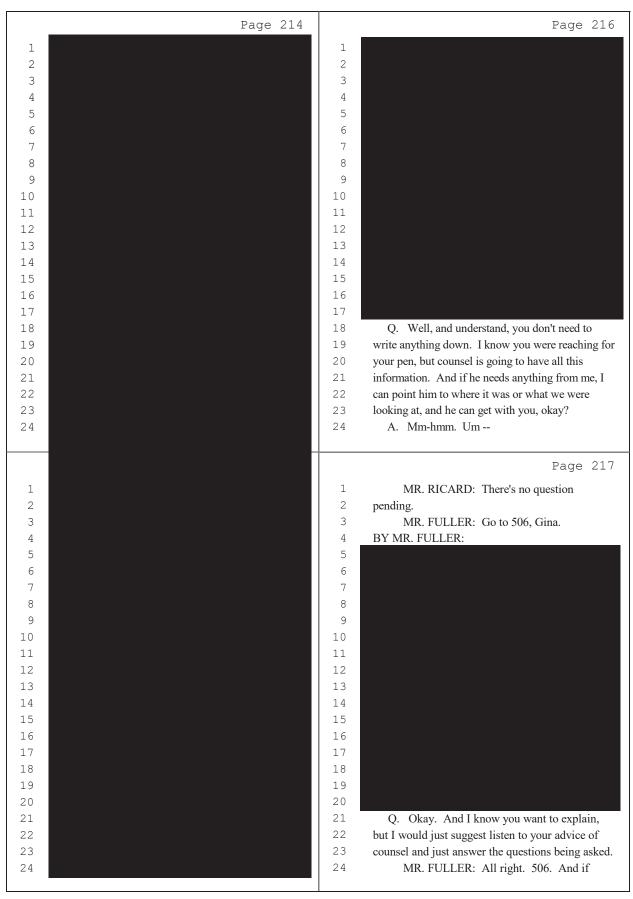
52 (Pages 202 to 205)



53 (Pages 206 to 209)

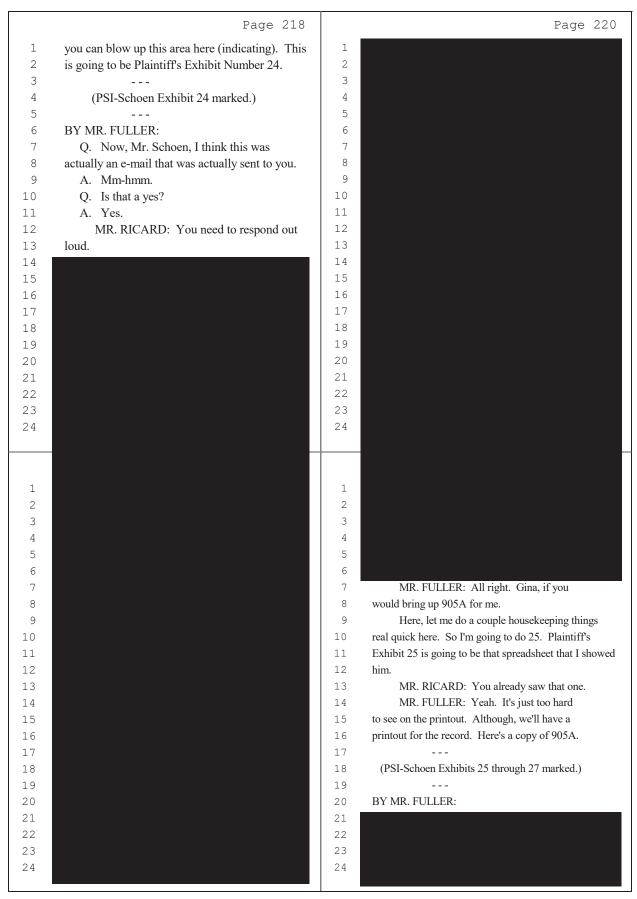


54 (Pages 210 to 213)

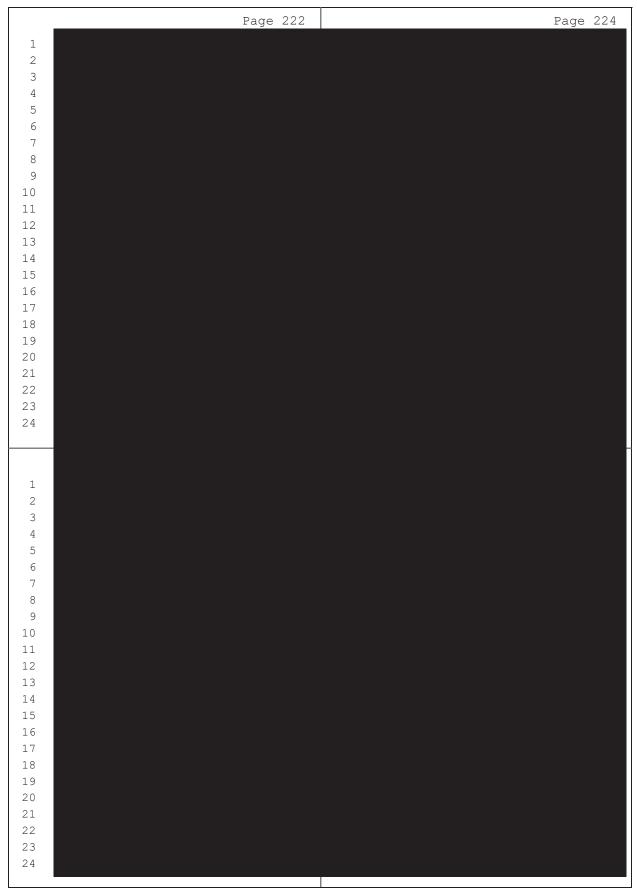


55 (Pages 214 to 217)

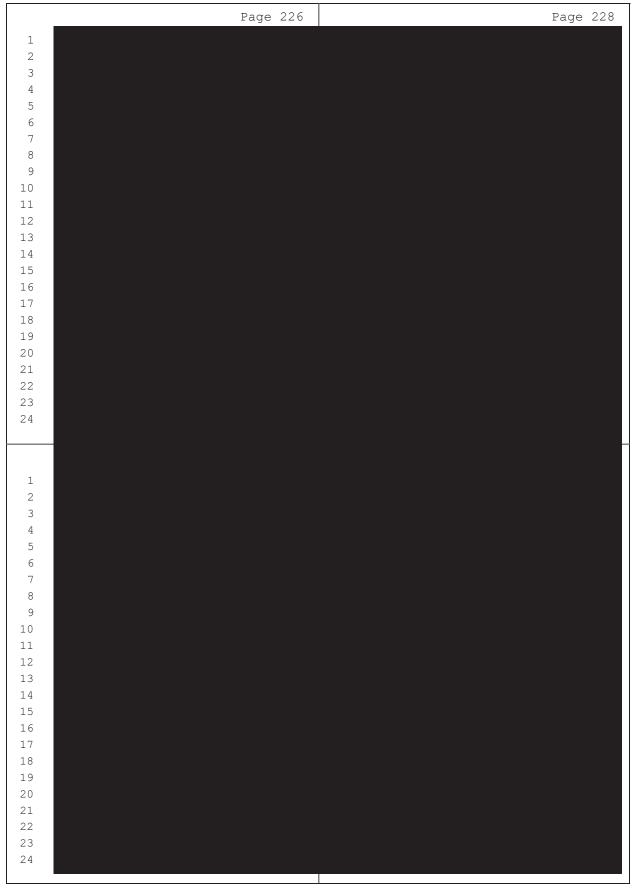
Highly Confidential - Subject to Further Confidentiality Review



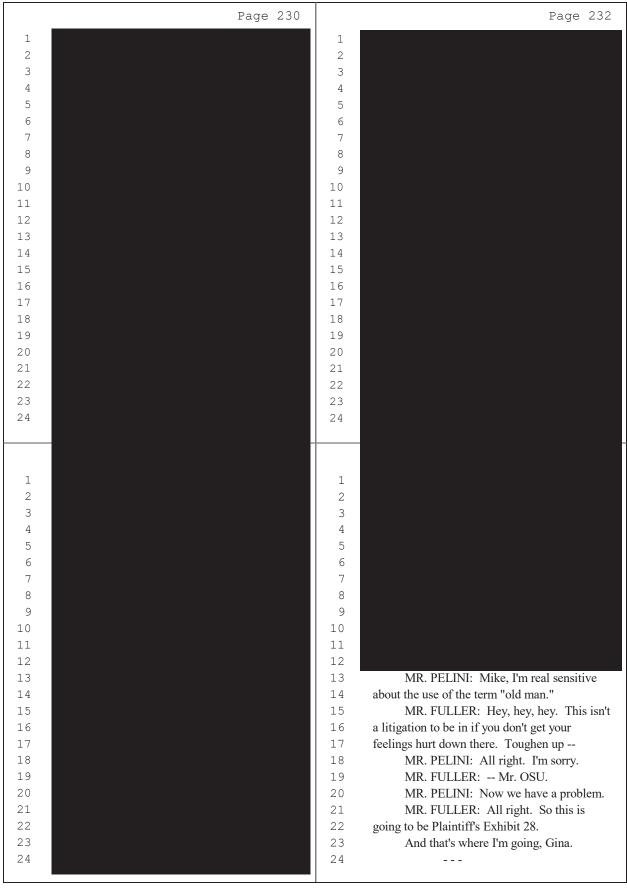
56 (Pages 218 to 221)



57 (Pages 222 to 225)

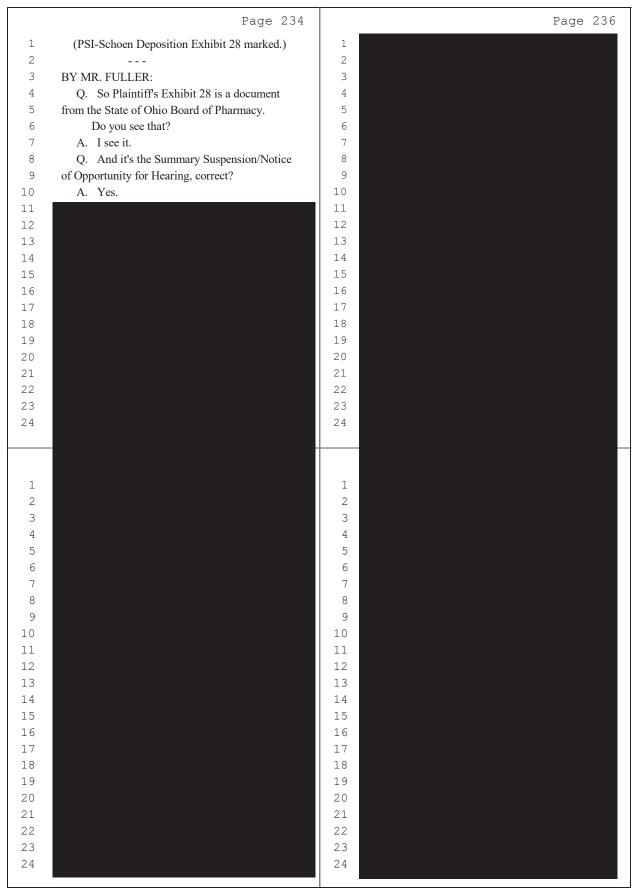


58 (Pages 226 to 229)

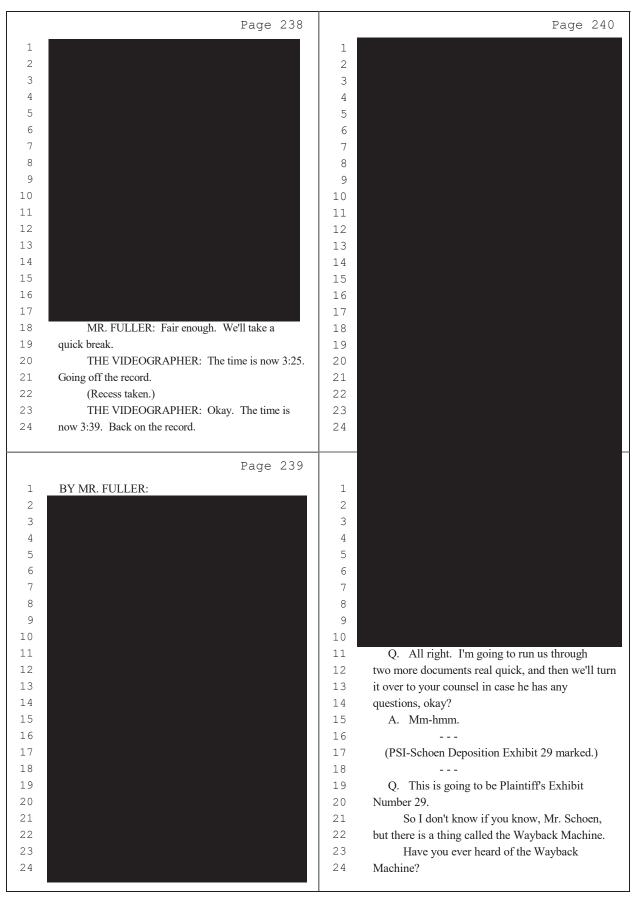


59 (Pages 230 to 233)

Highly Confidential - Subject to Further Confidentiality Review



60 (Pages 234 to 237)



61 (Pages 238 to 241)

1	Page 242		Page 244
	A. No.	1	Cardinal versus the Department of Justice matter.
2	Q. You can go way, way back.	2	MR. FULLER: It is 108. Oh, excuse me.
3	A. Way, way back.	3	107.
4	Q. At least on the Internet, and you can	4	BY MR. FULLER:
5	pull up older websites. What I've done is I've	5	Q. This is part of the pleadings from that
6	pulled up the HDMA website for this you know	6	matter. And in the legal world, there is issues
7	what? I think I gave you my copy, guys.	7	of significant importance being considered by a
8	A. Do you want it back?	8	court. Different organizations can ask to file
9	Q. Yeah.	9	what's called and amicus curiae brief
10	MR. RICARD: The one with the circles on	10	A. Okay.
11	it?	11	Q meaning of public interest. And the
12	MR. FULLER: It doesn't matter. The	12	HDMA, your trade organization, did that on behalf
13	other one just doesn't have circles. It will help	13	of Cardinal and related to its action involving
14	you get to it faster.	14	the DOJ.
15	BY MR. FULLER:	15	A. Okay.
16	Q. So the Wayback Machine tells me that	16	Q. I'll tell you they also did the same
17	from '04 to 2014, if you look at the second page,	17	related to that Masters Pharmaceuticals case that
18	Christopher Schoen	18	we looked at at the beginning this morning. I
19	A. Has been on the board.	19	didn't show you that document, but they did.
20	Q. Is one of the board members, Vice	20	A. Okay.
21	President - Sales, Prescription Supply, Inc.	21	Q. It's a service they provide, or
22	And what relation is Christopher to you?	22	something that they do related to some legal
23	A. Son.	23	matters. This is that document, and there's a few
24	Q. Okay. Does he still work at the	24	sections that I want to show you. I think I know
24	Q. Okay. Does he shiri work at the	24	sections that I want to show you. I think I know
	Page 243		Page 245
1	business?	1	what your answer is going to be, but I want to
2	A. Yes.	2	take care of it for the record, okay?
3	Q. Is he still in sales?	3	MR. RICARD: Mike, before you get
4	A. Yes.	4	started, can I just note an objection to the
5	Q. Is he still a board member of the HDMA?	5	extent you're going to seek a legal conclusion?
6	A. Yes, mm-hmm.	6	MR. FULLER: Sure. Objection noted for
	Q. Fair enough.		
7		7	the record.
7 8	A. You understand that we have all	7 8	the record. BY MR. FULLER:
8	A. You understand that we have all	8	BY MR. FULLER:
8 9	A. You understand that we have all right.	8 9	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you
8 9 10	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous	8 9 10	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.
8 9 10 11	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to	8 9 10 11	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.
8 9 10 11 12	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to say. That makes all of us nervous when our	8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.  MR. FULLER: Just give me the bottom of
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to say. That makes all of us nervous when our clients are going to say something we're not sure	8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.  MR. FULLER: Just give me the bottom of page 1, Gina.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to say. That makes all of us nervous when our clients are going to say something we're not sure	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.  MR. FULLER: Just give me the bottom of page 1, Gina.  BY MR. FULLER:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to say. That makes all of us nervous when our clients are going to say something we're not sure what they're going to say.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.  MR. FULLER: Just give me the bottom of page 1, Gina.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And there it says and it's in front
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to say. That makes all of us nervous when our clients are going to say something we're not sure what they're going to say.  (PSI-Schoen Deposition Exhibit 30 marked.)	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.  MR. FULLER: Just give me the bottom of page 1, Gina.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And there it says and it's in front of you on the electronic screen, Mr. Schoen.  It says, "HDMA's members" which
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to say. That makes all of us nervous when our clients are going to say something we're not sure what they're going to say.  (PSI-Schoen Deposition Exhibit 30 marked.)  Q. All right. Plaintiff's Exhibit 30. So	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.  MR. FULLER: Just give me the bottom of page 1, Gina.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And there it says and it's in front of you on the electronic screen, Mr. Schoen.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to say. That makes all of us nervous when our clients are going to say something we're not sure what they're going to say.  (PSI-Schoen Deposition Exhibit 30 marked.)  Q. All right. Plaintiff's Exhibit 30. So you understand what this is because I told you	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.  MR. FULLER: Just give me the bottom of page 1, Gina.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And there it says and it's in front of you on the electronic screen, Mr. Schoen.  It says, "HDMA's members" which Prescription Supply is one of, correct?  A. Correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to say. That makes all of us nervous when our clients are going to say something we're not sure what they're going to say.  (PSI-Schoen Deposition Exhibit 30 marked.)  Q. All right. Plaintiff's Exhibit 30. So you understand what this is because I told you there wouldn't be any more legal documents, but	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.  MR. FULLER: Just give me the bottom of page 1, Gina.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And there it says and it's in front of you on the electronic screen, Mr. Schoen.  It says, "HDMA's members" which Prescription Supply is one of, correct?  A. Correct.  Q "have not only statutory and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to say. That makes all of us nervous when our clients are going to say something we're not sure what they're going to say.  (PSI-Schoen Deposition Exhibit 30 marked.)  Q. All right. Plaintiff's Exhibit 30. So you understand what this is because I told you there wouldn't be any more legal documents, but then I took that back, and I said there may be	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.  MR. FULLER: Just give me the bottom of page 1, Gina.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And there it says and it's in front of you on the electronic screen, Mr. Schoen.  It says, "HDMA's members" which Prescription Supply is one of, correct?  A. Correct.  Q "have not only statutory and regulatory responsibilities to detect and prevent
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to say. That makes all of us nervous when our clients are going to say something we're not sure what they're going to say.  (PSI-Schoen Deposition Exhibit 30 marked.)  Q. All right. Plaintiff's Exhibit 30. So you understand what this is because I told you there wouldn't be any more legal documents, but then I took that back, and I said there may be one. This is my one, okay?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.  MR. FULLER: Just give me the bottom of page 1, Gina.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And there it says and it's in front of you on the electronic screen, Mr. Schoen.  It says, "HDMA's members" which Prescription Supply is one of, correct?  A. Correct.  Q "have not only statutory and regulatory responsibilities to detect and prevent diversion of controlled prescription drugs, but
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. You understand that we have all right.  Q. You see, what makes him really nervous is he's not exactly sure what you're fixing to say. That makes all of us nervous when our clients are going to say something we're not sure what they're going to say.  (PSI-Schoen Deposition Exhibit 30 marked.)  Q. All right. Plaintiff's Exhibit 30. So you understand what this is because I told you there wouldn't be any more legal documents, but then I took that back, and I said there may be	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And the first part I want to ask you about is on the bottom of page 1 onto page 2.  Actually, just the bottom of page 1.  MR. FULLER: Just give me the bottom of page 1, Gina.  BY MR. FULLER:  Q. And there it says and it's in front of you on the electronic screen, Mr. Schoen.  It says, "HDMA's members" which Prescription Supply is one of, correct?  A. Correct.  Q "have not only statutory and regulatory responsibilities to detect and prevent

	Page 246		Page 248
1	Does Prescription Supply agree with that	1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:49.
2	statement?	2	Going off the record.
3	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	3	(Recess taken.)
4	A. Yes.	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The time is
5	Q. "The public health dangers associated	5	now 3:58. Back on the record.
6	with the diversion and abuse of controlled	6	MR. RICARD: I do not have any questions
7	prescription drugs have been well-recognized over	7	for Mr. Schoen. We would just request that the
8	the years by Congress, DEA, HDMA, and its members,	8	transcript be marked as highly confidential
9	and public health authorities."	9	pursuant to the protective order that governs this
10	PSI also agrees and accepts that	10	case.
11	statement, correct?	11	MR. FULLER: Why are you all looking at
12	MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	12	me? I'm already finished.
13	A. Yes.	13	Does any other defense counsel have any
14	Q. PSI also agrees that it has not only a	14	questions?
15	regulatory and statutory duty as mentioned there,	15	MR. PELINI: It's out of respect we're
16	but also a duty as a good public actor to protect	16	looking at you.
17	the public from these dangerous controlled	17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:58.
18	substances, correct?	18	This concludes the deposition. Going off the
19	MR. RICARD: Same objection.	19	record.
20	A. Yes.	20	(Signature not waived.)
21	Q. Basically a common law duty, if you	21	
22	will, correct?	22	Thereupon, at 3:58 p m., on Wednesday,
23	MR. RICARD: Same objection.	23	September 5, 2018, the deposition was concluded.
24	A. Yes.	24	
	Page 247		Page 249
1	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The	1	CERTIFICATE
1 2	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's	1 2	CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO :
	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too,	2	CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : SS:
2	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.	2	CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO :
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay.	2	CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay.  Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of	2 3 4	CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : SS:
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay.  Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what?	2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay.  Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what?  A. Huge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay.  Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what?  A. Huge.  Q. Huge. "The development and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay.  Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what?  A. Huge.  Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay.  Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what?  A. Huge.  Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay. Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what?  A. Huge. Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay.  Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what?  A. Huge.  Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."  You agree with that, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay.  Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what?  A. Huge.  Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."  You agree with that, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.  THOMAS G. SCHOEN  I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the cross-examination of THOMAS G. SCHOEN
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay. Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what? A. Huge. Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."  You agree with that, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.  THOMAS G. SCHOEN  I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the cross-examination of THOMAS G. SCHOEN was submitted to the witness for reading and signing;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay. Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what? A. Huge. Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."  You agree with that, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. And if members of the HDMA do not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.  THOMAS G. SCHOEN  I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the cross-examination of THOMAS G. SCHOEN was submitted to the witness for reading and signing; that after he had stated to the undersigned Notary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay. Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what? A. Huge. Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."  You agree with that, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. And if members of the HDMA do not develop and implement practices and procedures to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.  THOMAS G. SCHOEN  I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the cross-examination of THOMAS G. SCHOEN was submitted to the witness for reading and signing; that after he had stated to the undersigned Notary Public that he had read and examined his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay. Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what? A. Huge. Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."  You agree with that, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. And if members of the HDMA do not develop and implement practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion, they should be held	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.  THOMAS G. SCHOEN  I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the cross-examination of THOMAS G. SCHOEN was submitted to the witness for reading and signing; that after he had stated to the undersigned Notary Public that he had read and examined his cross-examination, he signed the same in my presence on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay. Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what? A. Huge. Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."  You agree with that, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. And if members of the HDMA do not develop and implement practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion, they should be held responsible for their fair share of these huge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.  THOMAS G. SCHOEN  I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the cross-examination of THOMAS G. SCHOEN was submitted to the witness for reading and signing; that after he had stated to the undersigned Notary Public that he had read and examined his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay. Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what? A. Huge. Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."  You agree with that, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. And if members of the HDMA do not develop and implement practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion, they should be held responsible for their fair share of these huge societal costs, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.  THOMAS G. SCHOEN  I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the cross-examination of THOMAS G. SCHOEN was submitted to the witness for reading and signing; that after he had stated to the undersigned Notary Public that he had read and examined his cross-examination, he signed the same in my presence on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay. Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what? A. Huge. Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."  You agree with that, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. And if members of the HDMA do not develop and implement practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion, they should be held responsible for their fair share of these huge societal costs, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.  THOMAS G. SCHOEN  I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the cross-examination of THOMAS G. SCHOEN was submitted to the witness for reading and signing; that after he had stated to the undersigned Notary Public that he had read and examined his cross-examination, he signed the same in my presence on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay. Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what? A. Huge. Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."  You agree with that, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. And if members of the HDMA do not develop and implement practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion, they should be held responsible for their fair share of these huge societal costs, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.  THOMAS G. SCHOEN  I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the cross-examination of THOMAS G. SCHOEN was submitted to the witness for reading and signing; that after he had stated to the undersigned Notary Public that he had read and examined his cross-examination, he signed the same in my presence on the day of, 2018.  NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF OHIO
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Page 7. Here the HDMA says, "The societal costs of prescription drugs are" it's in front of you on the electric screen, too, Mr. Schoen.  A. Okay. Q. So the HDMA says the societal costs of prescription drugs are what? A. Huge. Q. Huge. "The development and implementation of practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion are burdens that HDMA members willingly bear."  You agree with that, correct? MR. RICARD: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. And if members of the HDMA do not develop and implement practices and procedures to detect and prevent diversion, they should be held responsible for their fair share of these huge societal costs, correct?  MR. RICARD: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : SS: COUNTY OF:  I, THOMAS G. SCHOEN, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my cross-examination given on September 5, 2018; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct.  THOMAS G. SCHOEN  I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the cross-examination of THOMAS G. SCHOEN was submitted to the witness for reading and signing; that after he had stated to the undersigned Notary Public that he had read and examined his cross-examination, he signed the same in my presence on the day of, 2018.

## Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1984-10 Filed: 07/24/19 64 of 64. PageID #: 251221

Highly Confidential - Subject to Further Confidentiality Review

	Page 250	
1		
2	CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO :	
3	SS: COUNTY OF FRANKLIN:	
4	I, Carol A Kirk, a Registered Merit Reporter	
_	and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, duly	
5	commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named THOMAS G SCHOEN was by me first duly sworn	
6	to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing	
7	but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the deposition then given by him was by me reduced to	
	stenotype in the presence of said witness; that the	
8	foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the deposition so given by him; that the deposition was	
9	taken at the time and place in the caption specified and	
10	was completed without adjournment; and that I am in no way related to or employed by any attorney or party	
	hereto or financially interested in the action; and I am	
11	not, nor is the court reporting firm with which I am affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule	
12	28(D)	
13	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Columbus, Ohio on	
14	this 10th day of September 2018	
15 16		
17		
18	CAROL A KIRK, RMR	
19	NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF OHIO	
20 21	My Commission Expires: April 9, 2022	
22		
23 24		
	Page 251	
1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	
2	I, THOMAS G SCHOEN, have read the transcript	
	of my deposition taken on the 5th day of September 2018,	
3	or the same has been read to me I request that the	
4	following changes be entered upon the record for the	
4	reasons so indicated I have signed the signature page and authorize you to attach the same to the original	
5	transcript	
6	Page Line Correction or Change and Reason Therefor:	
7		
8		
9		
10	<del></del>	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17 18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23 24	Date Signature	
23	Digitature	

64 (Pages 250 to 251)